

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU.

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES
AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH.

PRESS LIST

of British Records

(From 1670 to 1800 in 45 Volumes.)

VOLUME 08 – 1715 TO 1719.





GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS

(INDEX)

FOR THE PERIOD FROM 1670 A.D TO 1800 A.D.

IN 45 VOLUMES.

First Print: 1892 -1912.

Re-Print : 2025.

PUBLISHED BY:

COMMISSIONER
TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH,
EGMORE, CHENNAI - 600008.



INTRODUCTION TO PRESS LIST AND CALENDERS OF EARLY RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

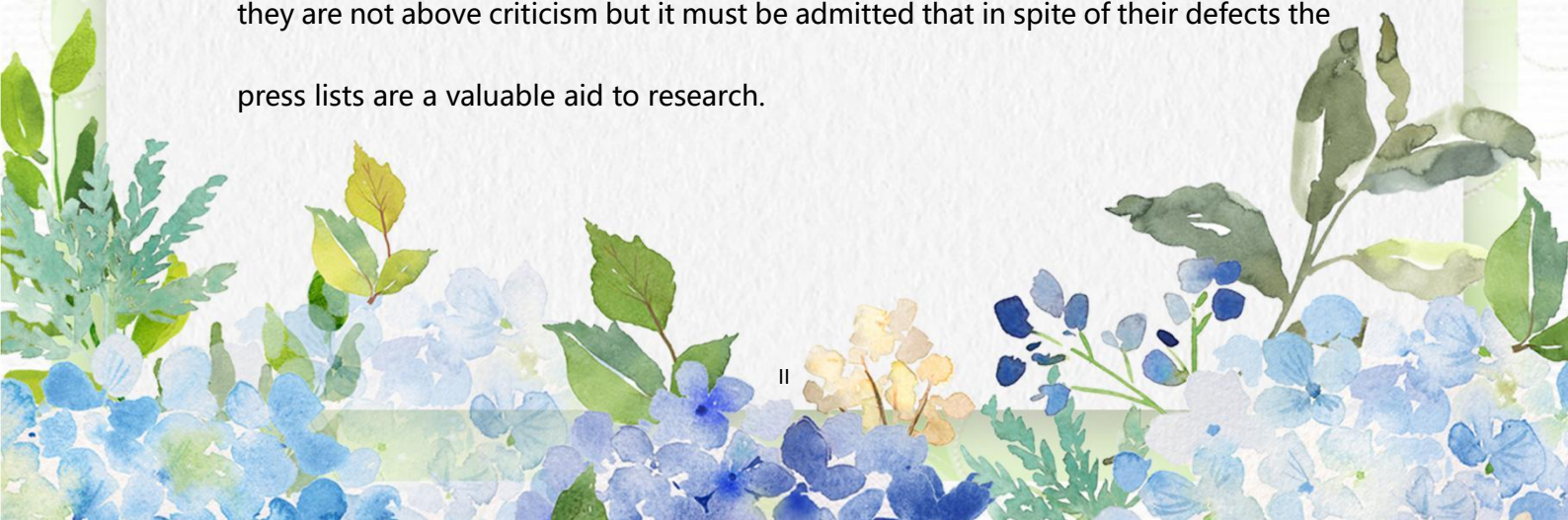
EXTRACTS FROM "A GUIDE TO THE RECORDS PRESERVED IN THE MADRAS
RECORD OFFICE" PUBLISHED IN THE YEAR 1935.

"Reference must now be made to the Press list and Calendar which have had a somewhat chequered career. Four dates are of interest in this connection, the years 1837, 1838, 1861 and 1887. In the year 1837, the Madras Government, earnest in their intention to examine the contents of the ancient records, placed Mr. Garrow on special duty. In 1838, William IV established a Public Records Office in England. In 1861 Talboys Wheeler's 'Guide' appeared, a further, if limited, step in the direction of that research which the Madras Government desired.

Finally in 1887 a Committee was appointed to consider how best the ancient records of the India Office could be laid bare for the purpose of research.



They decided on advice from the Public Records Office, on the preparation of a Press List and Calendar and in due course(1890) the Madras Government were called upon to prepare similar apparatus for their own records. Accordingly the work of preparing the Press Lists was begun by Mr. Pringle in 1891 and completed by Mr. C.M. Schmidt in 1910. They cover the whole period of the Government records from 1670 to 1800 including also 603 volumes of Factory records of Ganjam, Vizagapatam, Masulipatam, South Arcot and Malabar. They do not include the records of the Board. It so happened that as the instructions which originally reached the Madras Government were in very general terms the Press Lists were prepared on unique lines. They allot subject titles to all papers from whatever source, arranging then, irrespective of subject in strict chronological order. The titles are not usually confined to the minimum required to identify the original letter, but are usually a brief precis of the subject to which they relate; as a precis, they are not above criticism but it must be admitted that in spite of their defects the press lists are a valuable aid to research.





The Calendar was to be a necessary sequel to the Press List covering the same period but in narrative and not tabular form. The Press List was to include each separate paper in the series but the Calendar "should be compiled on the principle of including only papers which contain matter of historical importance giving the more liberal interpretation of that term". This was the pronouncement of the Master of the Rolls. Mr. Dodwell spent about 10 years in calendaring the old Madras records during which time he covered 25 years from 1740 to 1765 comprising 75 volumes.

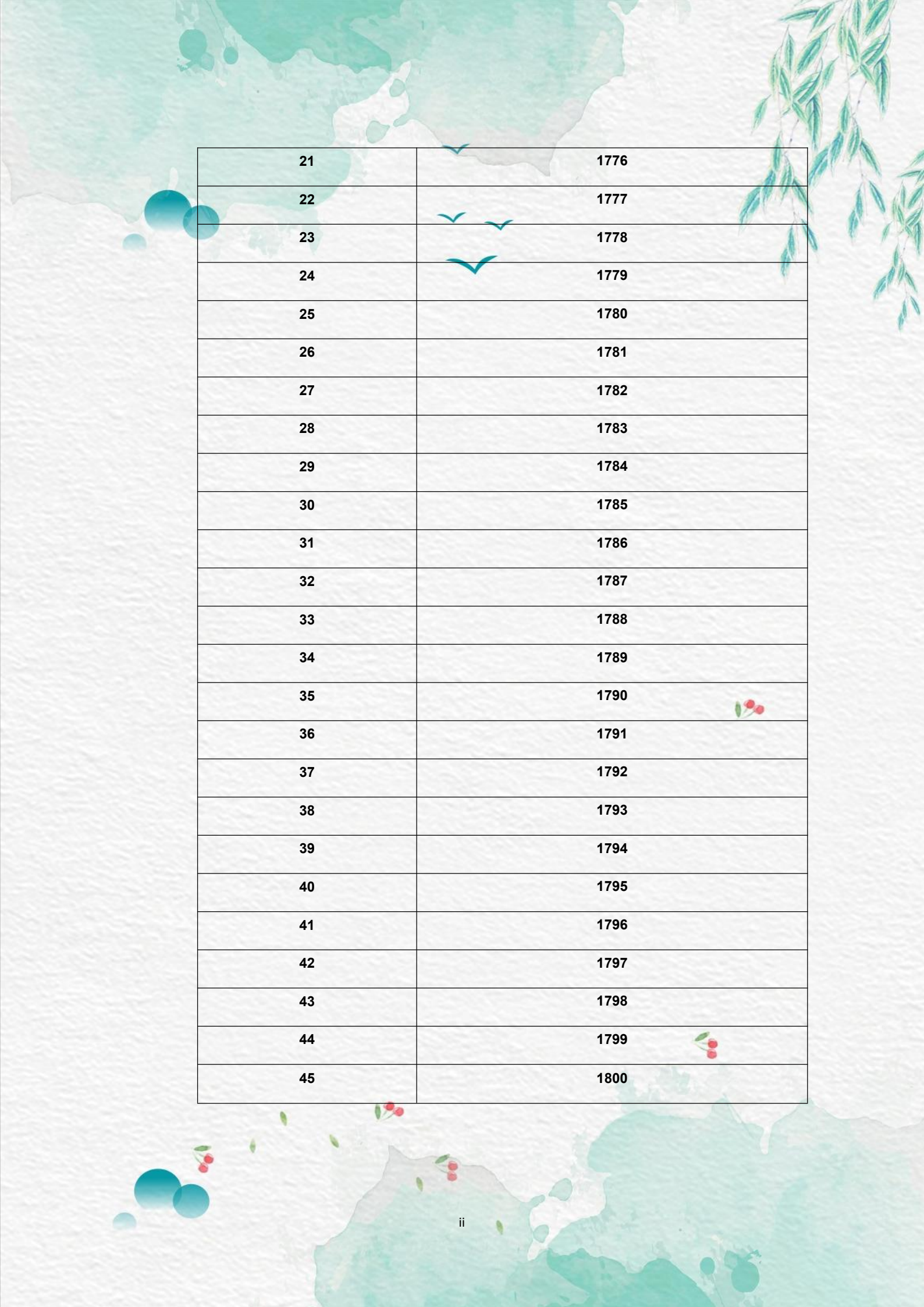
As the contents of the Government volumes upto 1800 have been abstracted in the Press List, no indexes have been prepared for these volumes. From 1801 to 1856 manuscript indexes exist for the Consultations of all departments."

PRESS LISTS OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

RE-PRINT 2025

VOLUMES - ARRANGEMENT

Volume Number	Covering the Period
1	1670-1684
2	1685-1689
3	1690-1694
4	1695-1699
5	1700-1704
6	1705-1709
7	1710-1714
8	1715-1719
9	1720-1724
10	1725-1729
11	1730-1734
12	1735-1739
13	1740-1744
14	1745-1749
15	1750-1754
16	1755-1759
17	1760-1764
18	1765-1769
19	1770-1774
20	1775



21	1776
22	1777
23	1778
24	1779
25	1780
26	1781
27	1782
28	1783
29	1784
30	1785
31	1786
32	1787
33	1788
34	1789
35	1790
36	1791
37	1792
38	1793
39	1794
40	1795
41	1796
42	1797
43	1798
44	1799
45	1800

GLOSSARY OF TERMS USED IN THE PRESS LIST VOLUMES

As the contents given in the Press List Volumes covers the Historical Records pertaining to the 17th and 18th Centuries A.D., the usage of the term is not altered and the actual terms prevalent in the relevant period are reproduced here. Some of those common terms are listed here and their meanings / spellings are correlated to the present day usage.

Sl. No.	Term used in Press List Volume	Present day usage
1	Pub. Cons.	Public Consultation - Record of proceedings of public interest, written and preserved by the British East India Company. Numerous volumes of such records are housed in the Tamil Nadu Archives.
2	Mily. Cons.	Military Consultation – Record of proceedings related to Military administration.
3	Masulipatam	Masulipatnam, State of Andhra Pradesh.
4	Nagapatam	Nagapattinam, State of Tamil Nadu
5	Fort St. David	Refers to Cuddalore, as the Fort therein served as a station for East India Company.
6	Fort William	Provincial Head-quarters of the Company at Calcutta.
7	Fort St. George	Provincial Head-quarters of the Company at Chennai.
8	Trichinopoly	Tiruchirappalli City, Tamil Nadu.
9	Tanjore	Thanjavur City, Tamil Nadu
10	Madura	Madurai City, Tamil Nadu
11	Tinnevelli	Tirunelveli City, Tamil Nadu
12	Palamcottah	Palayamkottai, adjoining Tirunelveli, Tamil Nadu.
13	Carnatic	Mostly refers to the Mysore State.
14	Nabob	Mostly refers to the Nabob of the Arcot, recognized by the British as proper ruler over several areas of Tamil Nadu.
15	Polygar	Palayakkarar, meaning chieftains or landlords of certain villages, yielding administrative powers to a certain extent.
16	Conicoply	Kanakku Pillai, meaning Accountant in charge of maintaining Company's accounts.
17	Devecotah	A village near Sirkali Taluk, on the banks of river Kollidam.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE MADRAS RECORD OFFICE COVERING 1670 TO 1800 A.D.

Sl. No.	Details	Period covered	Number of Volumes published
I. PUBLIC--			
1	Diary and Consultation	1672-1750	78
2	Despatches from England	1670-1750	54
3	Despatches to England	1694-1751	18
4	Letters from Fort. St. George.	1677-1744	26
5	Letters to Fort St. George.	1680-1750	31
6	Country correspondence	1740-1751	4
7	French correspondence	1750-1752	3
II. MILITARY--			
8	Consultations	1752-1756	5
9	Country correspondence	1753-1758	6
III. COLLECTORATE RECORDS--			
10	Fort St. David Consultations.	1697, 1701, 1709-1712, 1716, 1723-1746, 1748, 1750	33
11	Letters to Fort St. David	1747-1749, 1750	4
12	Letters from Fort St. David	1749, 1750	2
13	Tellicherry Consultations	1725-1748	18
14	Letters to Tellicherry	1726-1750	12
15	Letters from Tellicherry	1729-1751	8
16	Anjengo Consultaions	1744-1747	1
17	Masulipatam Consultations	1682-1683	1
18	Baramahal Records	1791-1799	13
19	Mayor's Court Proceedings	1689, 1716-1719	2
IV. MISCELLANEOUS--			
20	Calenders of old records	1740-1765	3

HAR SAHAY MEENA, I.A.S.,
Principal Secretary / Commissioner

ஹர் சஹாய் மீனா, இ.ஆ.ப.,
முதன்மைச் செயலாளர் / ஆணையர்



Tamil Nadu Archives and
Historical Research Centre,
Department of Higher Education,
Government of Tamil Nadu.



FOREWORD

PRESS LIST Volume 8 (1715 to 1719 A.D.) - Reprint 2025.

The existing Press List Bound Volumes, serving as Index to historical records covering the period from 1670 to 1800, were compiled and printed during the years 1892 to 1912. Originally they were printed in 45 Volumes. At the period of time, when these bound volumes became ripe for mending and re-binding, conservation methods have been adopted using Chiffon mending process in this office. It is seen that in the course of re-binding during that period, the papers have been shuffled and the exact numbers of volumes are seen varying. Now the above-said mended Press List Volumes are also getting brittle. The technological advancement necessitates re-typing and re-compilation of the Press List Volumes in the digital format, as they are precious treasure in providing historical insights. Therefore, it has been decided to re-type and re-print these entire Press List Volumes (numbering 45), covering the period from 1670 to 1800, in the same manner as done previously.

Some Historical Inferences, established by authentic archival document references from this Press List Volume ...

The volume covering the T.N. Archives Records, pertaining to the British East India Company, covering the years 1715 to 1719, throw light on documents related to a period of intense financial restructuring and high-stakes imperial politics for the East India Company. The administration began with a focus on internal accountability, settling the major debt of **Serrapa** by

selling off his mortgaged houses and gardens at an outcry. The local government also formally observed the death of **Queen Anne** and proclaimed the accession of **King George I** to the throne. Amidst these changes, the Company was preoccupied with the lucrative diamond trade, licensing specific bullion shipments for their purchase. Political developments at the Mughal Court were constantly monitored, with reports on the King's recovery and approaching marriage. However, security threats were persistent, as ships like the *Rochester* and *George Brigantine* lost men to **pirates**. The focus on local revenue collection continued with the sale of confiscated property, such as a house belonging to **Poll Reddy**. In 1719, a major political shift was confirmed with the news of **Ruffeal Durjeat** being placed on the throne of the Empire. Simultaneously, the Company dealt with naval policy by receiving a **Royal Proclamation recalling English seamen** from foreign service. The period closed by extending local authority with the grant of a *cowl* to the inhabitants of **Collet Petta**.

In addition to the task of re-compilation and re-printing of these 45 Volumes of Press Lists, action has been taken to upload searchable pdf format soft copies in the department website in order to make easy availability of these Press List volumes to the researchers and general public. I hope that this re-print will serve the needs of the historians and researchers for centuries and the release of this edition will be a landmark in the long annals of Tamil Nadu Archives. The tireless efforts of Thiru A. Tamilselvan, Editor (Gazetteers) and Thiru N. Balachandran, Assistant Editor (Gazetteers) and all officials who actively involved in bringing out this re-print are highly appreciated.

10th day of October 2025.


HAR SAHAY MEENA

PRESS LIST VOL.08, YEAR 1715 TO 1719

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES - INDEX OF EARLIEST RECORDS

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1715				
1715	1	03/Jan/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash accounts for December last — debts due to the Company by the fishing farmers and their pretensions re the part payment thereto — Messrs. Hastings and Warre's report upon the houses and gardens mentioned in Serrapa's mortgage bond, and the sale of such of them as belong to Serrapa at an outcry to make satisfaction for debts due by him — excusing of the interest due on his fully discharging the principal — debating of the Council in Matthew Weld's case re the several heads of charges against him — cancelment of his suspension and his reinstatement in former employment.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVI, p. 1-5
1715	2	03/Jan/1715 Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVI, p. 7	Copy or of the report submitted by Mr. Francis Hastings and Mr. William Warre re the several bouses and gardens mortgaged by Serrapa and the claims brought forward by other persons for the same.	
1715	3	04/Jan/1715 London	General letter from the Company, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the despatch to India of the Ship King William with letters, invoice, bill of lading and Charter-party and also a list of goods to be provided on the Coast and that for the Bay —distribution of treasure on board the King William - leave granted to Mr. Collett to proceed to Fort St. George — entertainment of Mr. Farmer to succeed him — despatch of the Ship King William to the West Coast with soldiers — shipment of one chest of French crowns on the above vessel.	Pub. Des from Court, Vol. XX, p. 1-3
1715	4	06/Jan/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Land Customs accounts for December last — Board's reply that no money should be spent by the Deputy Governor, &c., at Fort St. David in the way of presents, &c., to the Nabob who threatens to invade their bounds, to establish their title for the same, as it would make a bad precedent for the future Governors of Chengee.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVI, p. 8
1715	5	10/Jan/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters received from Bangal and, other places — Mary Fleetwood's will and testament with a codicil annexed to it -appointing the Governor and Council and the Churchwardens as her executors and the taking of an inventory of her estate — payment of 100 pagodas pretended to have been made by the Fishing Fanners - payments to be made on account of garrison charges - money paid in by the Arrack farmers and those of tobacco and measuring duty.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVI, p. 9-11
1715	6	10/Jan/1715 Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVI, p. 11-12	Copy of letter from Mr. Francis Hastings stating that on inquiries made he finds that the Muckwa men have actually paid 100 pagodas on account of the fishing farm.	

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1715	7	12/Jan/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation giving an account of the houses and gardens of Serrapa sold at an outcry to satisfy his debts to the Company, and granting the lease of the Company's grounds called' the paddy fields to the Tobacco Farmers who were the fairest bidders for the same at an outcry for twelve years at 710 pagodas per annum, and some privileges, such as the wearing of a roundel, &c., for purchasing that leafe.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVI, p. 12-13
1715	8	13/Jan/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to :Store-keeper's account for December last — the lading of saltpetre on board Captain .Osborne's ship to make her sail worthy — receipt of letters from Fort St. David re the barrs of the Cuddalore river, compounding of the demand made upon Milapah Chetti, &c., for the sum of 6,000 pagodas — capture of a Moor's ship by the Danes in Bengal—prevention of landing any of its goods at Fort St. David — supply of money to the Deputy Governor, &c., there — retiring of Alexander Bennet from service — grant of permission to John Lauder to write in the Secretary's office — and placing Mr. William Warre in charge of the Export Warehouse.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVI, p. 14-15
1715	9	13/Jan/1715 Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVI, p. 16	Note of the despatch ot a letter to Mr. John Sunnan and Council in negotiation at the Mogul's Court, &c.	
1715	10	19/Jan/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Sea Customs accounts for December last — rent roll prepared by the Rental General and the collections to be made according to the same — Writers and actors required to carry on the Company's affairs in the Presidency — modifications and demolitions proposed on the buildings at Fort St. David and Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVI, p. 16-17
1715	11	22/Jan/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Paymaster's accounts for December and that of the Import and the Export Warehouse for that month — appointment of Mr. Elisha Ellil as youngest of the York Fort Council to supervise the new buildings— buying of Mr. Ellil's house at Fort St.David, being proper for an hospital, for 400 pagodas - mutinous character of men in a Moor's ship captured by the Danes, and the assistance to be given to them to prevent such evils— acceptance of an offer of some bales of loincloth, made by the Joint Stock Merchants under certain conditions, to make up the lading of Ship Hanover so as to be sent Home in time.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVI, p. 18-20
1715	12	— Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVI, p. 21-24	Copy of a report submitted by Mr. Francis Hastings re the bad condition of the Factories at Vizagapatam, Mechlepatarn &c., the nature of the Government, the goods provided in the former settlement, and the reasons for his ill-success there.	
1715	13	— Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVI, p. 25	Note of despatch of a letter to Mr. John Surman and Council in negotiation at the Mogul's Court.	

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1715	14	31/Jan/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : bill of exchange drawn in favour of Sunea Vincatachelum — accounts of the Land Customer and Mint Master for December last — security bond submitted by the Essay Master — copper cash and fanams sent to St. Helena— money paid in by the Tobacco Farmers—petition of Mr. Faucet — increase made in the curing fee of the washers for the thick Woripollam cloths, &c.— money to be advanced to the Pay-master for garrison charges.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVI, p. 25, 26
1715	15	— Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVI, p. 27	Note of the death of Mr. Bernard Benyon, Member of Council.	
1715	16	09/Feb/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Cash and Land Customs accounts for January — payment for a bill of exchange to Sunca Ramah — money paid by the Arrack Farmers — payment to be made towards garrison charges — money in the hands of the President — sale of silver at a certain rate.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVI, p. 27,28
1715	17	12/Feb/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the management of the Warehouse by Mr. William Warre and others till Ship Hanover is despatched, and the appointment of Mr. Randall Fowke vice Mr. Benyon, deceased, as Export Warehouse-keeper, and of some letters.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVI, p. 29,30.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1715	18	12/Feb/1715 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the resident and Council at Fort St. George to the Court of Directors relative to arrival and departure obtain shipping assignments of bullion, broadcloth from England —sale of silver— contacts made with the merchants at Fort. St. David and Fort St. George—consignments of blue cloth, &c., to England - residence in Fort St. David of one of the brothers of Sunca Ramah — investment at Ingeram and the Company's affairs there—seizure 'and confiscation of a St. Malo's ship by the Spaniards —revival of the trade of New Spain—the taking of Chengee by the Nabob on the death of Seroop Sing - presents given to the Nabob by the French Viceroy at Pondicherry— demand for the towns and villages of Cuddalore, &c., from the Nabob—presents made by the Company to the Mogul Emperor — the ill-usage the Danish Factory at Hungly met from the Moor's Government— abuses in grain trade—demolition of the inner fort in Fort St. George and construction of godowns at Fort St. David — water passages to Tevenapatam and Cuddalore—barrs of Fort St. David and Cuddalore — demolition of the Fort of Fort St. David and construction of a small one at Cuddalore— completion of the wall of Cuddalore - the buying of Mr. Farmer's house at Cuddalore for a Factory— departure of the President to Fort St. David—advances made on arrack farm and the rent of he bounds at Fort St. David—increase in the rent of the paddy fields - - merchants, factors and writers required for the business of the Company under the Presidency of Fort St.George—covenanted servants under the Presidency with their stations— the three qualifications for a public servant— Mr. Hubbard, a writer- mortality among the Company's servant —siege of Tellicherry —suspension of Mr. Matthew Weld and his re-instatement — resignation of Mr. Alexander Bennet—appointment of the President and Council of Fort St. George as Executors of Mrs. Fleetwood's estates — Henry Cottrell's accounts — Thomas Faucet's declaration about fresh provision for President Pitt's passage— Mr. Empson's Warehouse balance*— Mr. Raworth's accounts—charges brought in by Mr. Faucet against Francis Hastings— reasons for the non-dismissal of Mr. FaucetFaucet from service and his character— retrenchment in the expenditure at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam — the repairing of the old Factory at Madapollam — money recovered from the renters of Fort St. David — Mr. Martin's accounts that got out of Tonnappa — sale of Serra 's gardens, &c., to clear his debt — amounts of Mr. Hohard Smith, deceased — slaves bought at Benoolen - construction of a fort under the name of "Marlborough " on the West Coast — supply of fanams and other coins and seeds for St. Helena - Fort St. David accounts - death of Mr. Benven, Third of the Board, and appointment of Mr. Fowke in his stead.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol.IV, pp.75-100.
1715	19	12/Feb/1715 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, to the Governor and Council of St. Helena, relative to : supply of silver fanams, copper coins, clothing for slaves and seeds or plants.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, p. 101
1715	20	12/Feb/1715 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, to the Commander of Ship Hanover, containing instructions re his voyage to England.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, pp. 102-103.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1715	21	— -	List of the packet and books to Great Britain per Ship Hanover	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, pp. 103-105.
1715	22	— -	Paper re grain brought into Madras, Trivlicane, &c., villages from December 1712 to December 1713.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, p. 105.
1715	23	— -	Paper re covenanted servants absolutely necessary for keeping up business under the Presidency of Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, pp. 106-107
1715	24	— -	Papers re charges that would be incurred in case Fort St. David is demolished and the head-quarters removed to Cuddalore, and in case Fort St. David should stand and Cuddalore secured.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, pp. 108-109
1715	25	15/Feb/1715 London	General letter from the Company, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to : the manner of conducting correspondence, &c., 1st, instruction concerning the shipping sent out or returned to England; 2nd, concerning goods sent from Europe; 3rd, investments in India of goods proper for Europe ; 4th, the trade of India in general and any transactions therein with the country Government; 5th, of the Company's fortifications, buildings and revenues; 6th, of factors, writers, officers, soldiers and their accounts ; 7th, touching the Company's accounts at their various Factories.	Pub. Des from Court, Vol. XX, pp. 5-44
1715	26	15/Feb/1715 London	Letter from the Accountant, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, reviewing the books of accounts of Fort St. George, Fort St. David and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Des from Court, Vol. XX, pp. 49-55.
1715	27	15/Feb/1715 London	General letter from the Company, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Bencoolen, relating to : the mode of conducting correspondence, &c. - instructions concerning the shipping sent out and returned to England - goods sent from Europe or received from Madras, &c., to be disposed of on the West Coast- investments of goods proper for Europe - the trade of Sumatra in general and any transactions therein relating to the country Government - fortifications, buildings and revenues - factors and writers, officers and soldiers and their accounts - and the accounts of the Company.	Pub. Des from Court, Vol. XX, pp. 57-58-63-67-74-78-83.
1715	28	- -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the King William.	Pub. Des from Court, Vol. XX, p. 85
1715	29	- -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship Prince Frederick.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XX, pp. 89-90

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1715	30	- -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship King George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XX, pp. 93-94
1715	31	- -	Account of bullion, &c., licensed to be shipped on board the King William for Fort St. George by certain individuals for the purchase of diamonds.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XX, p. 97
1715	32	- -	Account of bullion, &c., licensed to be shipped on board the Prince Frederick for Fort St. George by certain individuals for the purchase of diamonds.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XX, p. 99
1715	33	- -	Account of bullion, &c., licensed to be shipped on board the King George for Fort St. George by certain individuals for the purchase of diamonds.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XX, p. 103
1715	34	- -	Manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company to be laden on board the Ship King William by certain individuals.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XX, pp. 107-109
1715	35	- -	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company to be laden on board the Ship Prince Frederick by certain individuals.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XX, pp. 111-115
1715	36	- -	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company to be laden on board the Ship King George by certain individuals.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XX, pp. 119-124
1715	37	- -	List of goods to be provided in China for Fort St. George by the Supracargoes of the Ship Marlborough.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XX, pp. 127-128
1715	38	- -	List of goods to be provided on the Coast of Coromandel for the ships going out for the year 1715-16.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XX, pp. 131-134
1715	39	- -	Abstract of the Grantham's invoice of goods for the Bay of Bengal.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XX, p. 135
1715	40	- -	List of writers and free merchants for Fort St. George who have taken passage on certain ships.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XX, p. 139

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1715	41	16/Feb/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the reading of General letters received from Fort St. David and other places.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVI, pp. 30-31
1715	42	19/Feb/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the reading of General letters received from Bengal and other places, and the despatch of Ship Cardigan to England.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVI, pp. 32
1715	43	20/Feb/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the despatch of Ship Cardigan to England via Fort St. David within the last day of the month.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVI, pp. 33
1715	44	21/Feb/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the signing of some despatches, and the supply of money to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVI, p. 34
1715	45	22/Feb/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re Warehouse, Sea Customs and Storekeeper's accounts for January - and money paid by the Rental General on account of quit rents.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVI, pp. 35-36
1715	46	22/Feb/1715 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relative to : despatch of Ship Cardigan - supply of fanams and copper cash to St. Helena- Consignments to England.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVI, p. 100
1715	47	25/Feb/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Land Customer's account for January - permission fee for the passage of Mr. Bennet, &c., on board the Hanover-Paymaster's accounts for January - payment for a bill of exchange presented by Tummene Chetti - Export Warehouse accounts for January - account of the remains in the same at Mr. Benyon's death - examination of the bills of sale granted to the buyers of Serrapa's houses-Mint Master's accounts for January - disposal of the petition of Mr. William Stevenson, a Minister, raising objections to the lodging of money of Mrs. Mary Fleetwood upon the Church's stock - construction of a firm stone bridge over the river and the contribution to be made for the same by the inhabitants - money paid by the farmer of the measuring duty and those of tobacco and betel - renewal of the cowl for the tobacco and betel farm in the name of Poncala Kistna for five years more.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVI, pp. 36-39
1715	48	25/Feb/1715 -	Note of the despatch of letter to Captain Grainger at Fort St. David advising him of the arrival of a large ship at Madras suspected to be a pirate, &c.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVI, p. 40

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1715	49	28/Feb/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : several bills of sale granted to the buyers of Serrapa's houses, and that of one Narso, Tobacco Farmer, sold at an outcry for debts due to the Company - payment of a bill of exchange drawn in favour of Vellore Marr Chetty - attestations received against one Barrow of the Dane's prize vessel - dismissal of Ensign Kennedy from the Company's service for being found drunk while on duty - money to be advanced to the washers and towards garrison charges.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVI, pp. 40-42
1715	50	28/Feb/1715 -	Note of the return of Ship Cardigan from Fort St. David being unable to proceed to Europe by the appointed time.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVI, p. 42
1715	51	05/Mar/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Land Customs accounts for February - permission to Mr. Joseph Smart to go to Fort St. David for change of air - payment to be made to the washers through the Export Warehouse-keeper -and the General letters received from Bengal, &c.,	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVI, pp. 43-44
1715	52	05/Mar/1715 -	Copy of an order of the Governor and Council, to Captain Richard Grainger, re the delivery of goods on board his ship to the Export Warehouse-keeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, p. 45
1715	53	08/Mar/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : receipt of information re the payment of 100 pagodas to Mr. Mason by the Muckwa men - Warehouse accounts submitted by Mr. Warre - approval of the draft of a cowl re tobacco, &c., farm - money to be paid towards garrison charges, &c.-the buying of some horses for the Company's use.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 46-47
1715	54	08/Mar/1715 -	Note of the arrival of ships from Syam, &c, and the receipt of letters from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, p. 47
1715	55	12/Mar/1715 Fort st. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash accounts of Fort St. David-customs to be received on goods sold by Captain Grainger-renewal of the Cowl for farming tobacco, &c.-and the renting of the paddy fields to the Tobacco Farmers and the cowl given to the head renter for wearing a roundel - referring of Mr. Faucet's petition to the Accountant for examination-selling of rupees remaining in the Warehouse-supply of money to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 48-49
1715	56	12/Mar/1715 -	Copy of a petition from Captain Richard Grainger requesting to land all the goods belonging to himself and to place them in a godown of the Custom House, to be reladen when the monsoon breaks up and that in the meanwhile he would pay the customs due for any of such goods sold.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, p. 50
1715	57	03/14/15 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation ordering the Export Warehouse-keeper to pay a sum of money to the painters for making chintz - recovery of Serrapa's debts by the sale of his houses, &c., and the giving of an acquittance to him, and the bringing of money realised by the sale of a house belonging to the old Tobacco Farmers to their credit.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XL pp. 50-51

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1715	58	18/Mar/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : country powder required for Fort St. David-account of Bengal goods wanting in Ship Cardigan-appointment of Serjeant John De Morgan as Ensign of the second company in Fort St. George for his good services during the late troubles at Fort St. David, and that of Mr. William Nanney as Under Searcher at the Sea Gate vice Mr. Alexander Bennet - advance money to be paid to the Warehouse-keeper for providing fine moorees for paintings.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 52-53
1715	59	18/Mar/1715 -	An account of stores wanting by Ship Cardigan from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, p. 53
1715	60	21/Mar/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation ordering the buying of the horses selected by Mr. Hastings, &c. - proof adduced by the Muckwa men for the payment of 100 pagodas on account of fishing farm - Joint Stock Merchants' discoursing re a new contract - delay in the checking of the account of the Warehouse remains by the General books.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 54-55
1715	61	21/Mar/1715 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Francis Hastings stating that the time allowed him for adjusting the Warehouse-keeper's accounts during the time of Mr. Richard Benyon is insufficient and that he should be granted a further reasonable period for finishing off the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 56
1715	62	25/Mar/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : General letters received - settlement of the disputes in the fishing farm accounts-Sea Customs and Paymaster's accounts for February-extraordinary expense on diet and stores-Land Customs account for February-signing of the account of Warehouse remains by the Trustees of Mr. Benyon - re-imbursing Mr. Hastings for the money he spent on the peons that lay between Metchlepatam and Vizagapatam during times of war - expiration of the cowl for a garden without Tom Clerk's gate and that of the fishing farmers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 57-59
1715	63	28/Mar/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : payment made by the Rental General on account of quit rents and scavenger's duty-trial of some Moormen, &c., found guilty of murder by the Choultry Justices, in the Mayor's Court-account salary of the Company's servants for a half-year-Mint accounts for February-payments made by the farmer of the wine license and the fishing farmers - the fortifying of the south end of Cuddalore Wall - the discourse of the Joint Stock Merchants re a new contract at an abatement of five per cent. and their taking Europe goods in part for the value of their goods - their dismissal, they not agreeing to the proposals of the Governor, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 60-62
1715	64	28/Mar/1715 Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 62-63	Account salary due to the Company's covenanted servants of Fort St. George from 25th September 1714 to 25th March 1715.	

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1715	65	01/Apr/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash accounts for March-reading of General letters received from Fort St. David and other places-bills drawn upon Fort St George by the Deputy Governor and Council of the West Coast and urging the Joint Stock Merchants to make contract and abate five per cent. on the last prices.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 64-65
1715	66	07/Apr/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : payment to be made towards garrison charges - petre laden on ships in Bengal-Land Customer's accounts for March - the taking of timber required at Fort St. David out of the Pegu ships - renewal of the cowl of Maria Pois for a garden - Mr. Faucet's accounts - payment for certain West Coast bills - and pressing the Joint Stock Merchants for a new contract on certain terms.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 66-67
1715	67	07/Apr/1715 -	Note of the solemnities observed on the demise of Queen Anne.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, p. 68
1715	68	08/Apr/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the receipt of a Company's letter advising of the death of Queen Anne and the accession of King George I. to the throne - the proclamation of King George as the successor by the Mayor, Aldermen and other officers in Madras-landing of treasure chests, &c., from Ship Kent - coining of rupees required for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 68-69
1715	69	08/Apr/1715 -	Note of the proclamation of King George I. as the successor to Queen Anne by the Mayor, Aldermen and other officers in Fort St. George and Madras.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 69-70
1715	70	11/Apr/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters received from Fort St. David and Vizagapatam re cash accounts, &c. - complaint of misbehaviour made by the Captain of Ship Rochester against his Chief Mate - despatch of Rochester to the West Coast, and the stopping of Ship Kent from going thither - entertainment of Lewis Deane as Factor for the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 70-71
1715	71	12/Apr/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the examination of the chests of treasure received per Ship Kent, the dismissal of the Chief Mate of Ship Kent on proof of his misconduct and the appointment of another in his stead.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 72-73
1715	72	14/Apr/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the contract entered into with the merchants at their own rates, the season of the year growing late-money paid by the Arrack Farmers - and payment to be made towards garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 73-74
1715	73	14/Apr/1715 -	Copy of the contract made with the Joint Stock Merchants for supply of goods.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, p. 75

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1715	74	18/Apr/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : payment for some bills of exchange drawn by the Deputy Governor, &c., of the WestCoast and Sunca Ramah-repairing of the old Factory at Madapollam by the materials of the new one - payment of impress money to the crew of Ship president-payments made by the Tobacco Farmers and the Farmer of the measuring duty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 76-77
1715	75	21/Apr/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Import Warehouse accounts for March - payment to be made to the washers and painters-disposal of the embossed cloth in the Warehouse and the necessity for selling off the remaining broadcloth even at a very low price.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 78-79
1715	76	25/Apr/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : timber and planks taken form a Pegu ship by the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David - supply of some chests of rupees for Bengal - lading of a quantity of saltpetre on Kent to make it sailworthy - the making good of the 100 pagodas paid to Mr. Mason by the Fishing Farmers out of his effects-payment of 9 rupees made by Mr. Warre to the President as received from the Mint Brahminies for the Company's account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 79-81
1715	77	25/Apr/1715 -	Copy of a petition from Mr. Lawrence Minter of Ship Kent re the lading of Saltpetre on his ship over and above the Charter-party allowance.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, p. 81
1715	78	29/Apr/1715 Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 82-85	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the accounts of Land Customer, Sea Customer, Warehouse-keeper. Paymaster and the Mint Master for March-extraordinary expenditure incurred in that month - grant of the request of Captain Grainger for 300 bags of saltpetre to lade on his ship for making her sailworthy - Mr. Weld's and Mr. Baker's claims to their salary and diet allowances during the period of their suspension - loading all the goods in Ship Kent on board the Rochester-supply of soldiers to the West Coast - supply of chests of rupees to Bengal by Ship Severn.	
1715	79	29/Apr/1715 -	Copy of a petition of Captain Richard Grainger re the lading of some saltpetre over what is allowed by Charter-party.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 85-86
1715	80	03/May/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash accounts for April - and that of Land Customs for the same month-quit rents, &c., paid by the Rental General and ordering the release of some seamen belonging to Portugal detained at Fort St. David for not paying anchorage on the principle that it is not customary for any men of war belonging to crowned heads or to republics to pay the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 86-87
1715	81	05/May/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the despatch of Ship Cardigan for Great Britain.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 88-89

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1715	82	05/May/1715 -	Note of the death of Mr. Warre, Member of Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, p. 89
1715	83	07/May/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : appointment of Mr. Francis Hastings to take charge of the warehouses temporarily, and of Mr. Richard Horden as assistant to Mrs. Warre by will-settling of Warehouse accounts during Mr. Warre's management - payment to be made for Sunca Ramah's bill.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, p. 90
1715	84	12/May/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Warehouse accounts during Mr. Warre's management-General letters received from Bombay re troubles in Persia, and from Tellicherry, &c. - petition submitted by one John Brown re the seizure of his ship by the Solato pirates of the King of Syam's country and the recovery of damages therefor-and another submitted by a native of China one Francisco Laite Pereira re the fraud practised upon him by a Portuguese inhabitant of Madras by name Senhor Aleixa Pessoa in ransoming a ship of his from one Monsr. Boino in Manilla - weak condition of the settlement of Bencoolen and the powers given to Deputy Governor Collett in promoting his subordinates and other affairs - grant of permission to Mr. William Jennings, Chief of Vizagapatam, to come away to Fort St. George to recruit his health, and appointment of Mr. Robert Symonds, a newly entertained Factor, to act for him-payments to be made towards garrison charges and the Town Conicoply's duty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 91-94
1715	85	13/May/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the covenants which Mr. Symonds is to enter into with the Company, the salary, diet allowance, &c., to be granted to him as Provisional Chief of Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, p. 95
1715	86	16/May/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the approval, signing, &c., of a General letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Bencoolen by the Members of Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, p. 96
1715	87	21/May/1715 Fort st. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the sorting of cloths offered by the merchants and the taking of them at the usual prices - Warehouse and Land Customs accounts for April - supply of treasure to Bengal per Success Brigantine-Fishing Farmers' money paid by the Secretary, &c., on Mr. Mason's account - payment of money of the Captain of Ship Frederick for timber and planks taken out of his ship at Fort St. David-acceptance of a bill submitted by Sunca Ramah - second petition at Francisco Laite Pereira against one Aleixa Pessoa.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 97-99
1715	88	26/May/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : money paid by the Rental-General on account of quit rents and scavengers' duty - and by the Land and Sea Customer on account of the customs-Paymaster's and the Storekeeper's accounts for April-payment made by the Tobacco and Betel Farmers-and deciding after a full enquiry into the details of the complaint brought by Francisco Laite Pereira against Senhor Aleixa Pessoa of practising fraud while acting as his Attorney for ransoming a ship of his, captured by the French, in Manilla, by purchasing the same for his own account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 99-103

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1715	89	26/May/1715 -	Note of the return of Mr. Augustus Burton (a Factor) from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 103
1715	90	30/May/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Mint Master's accounts for April-salary due to the Madapollam Brahminy-farming of the ferry boat at Cuddalore - confirmation, &c., of the judgment given in favour of one Aleixa Pessoa in the matter of complaint of Francisco Laite Pereira - buying of the Malabar pepper offered by certain merchants in preference to pepper of Java and other places on the East Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 104-105
1715	91	02/Jun/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating of : Payment of Mr. Warre's Warehouse balance - Land Customs and cash accounts for May - Captain Grainger's willingness to take on board his ship pepper at half the usual freight-buying of the Malabar pepper offered by Sunca Ramah and the lading of the same on Ship Cardigan - payment of the balance due to the Joint Stock Merchants-renewal of the garden lease granted to Lieutenant Gabriel Porier - payment to be made by the Export Warehouse-keeper for moorces and cambays bought.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVI, pp. 106-107
1715	92	02/Jun/1715 Fort St. George	Copy of a paper delivered by Captain Grainger re the taking of pepper on board his ship as above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, p. 108
1715	93	06/Jun/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the accustomary allowance to be given to the Surgeon of Ship Kent for looking after the soldiers - General letters received from Bombay and Fort St. David-renewal of the cowl granted to the Fishing Farmers and their debts to the Company-the granting of a pass and English colours to a ship going to Bengal and belonging to the Suba of Golcondah with certain restrictions.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 108-109
1715	94	06/Jun/1715 -	Note of the receipt of 100 bales per Ship Recovery from Fort St. David freight free.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, p. 110
1715	95	09/Jun/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : General letters received from Fort St. David-money paid by the Arrack Farmers-and the loading of treasure on ships going to Bengal for the Company's use there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 110-111
1715	96	09/Jun/1715 -	Note of the arrival and departure of several ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, p. 111
1715	97	16/Jun/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : valuation of timber and planks taken from Captain Meverel at Fort St. David and payment of the price to him-receipt of a letter from Bengal re dispute between Sheik Ismael and Addeapa - Pedda Naigue's appeal petition against a judgment of the Mayor's Court.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 112-113

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1715	98	16/Jun/1715 -	Copy of Pedda Naigue's petition referred to above regarding the debts he owes on Moorta.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, p. 113
1715	99	16/Jun/1715 -	Note of the arrival of Mr. Robert Berriman, a Factor, from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, p. 114
1715	100	20/Jun/1715 Fort st. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Warehouse accounts during the time of Mr. Warre's management and the balance due to the Company by him-Warehouse accounts for May during Mr. Hastings' management - Sea Customs accounts for May - money paid in by the Tobacco Farmers-appointment of Mr. Smart and Mr. Fowke as Executors to the effects of the free merchant William Hankin who died intestate, and the claims of one Andrew Kennedy upon the said Hankin for goods delivered to, and unaccounted for by him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 114-116
1715	101	27/Jun/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the accounts of the Paymaster, Rental-General and Scavenger, Mint Master, Storekeeper and Land Customer for May and the money paid in by some on their office accounts-Mr. Andrew Kennedy's effects in the goods of William Hankin, deceased-proof adduced for the will of William Warre, deceased - survey of Ship Kent.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 116-118
1715	102	27/Jun/1715 -	Copy of the last will and testament of Mr. William Warre, late Member of Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 119-120
1715	103	30/Jun/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation ordering Captain Edward LaCloche to pay the amount in his hands belonging to one James Hammond, deceased, into the Company's cash and to answer the demands for the same by any of his relations, as he is bound on a voyage to Manilla - and relating to : Berleu's timber and plank provided at Negapatam, and the necessity for disposing off the broadcloth in their hands to the merchants even at a very low price.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 122-123
1715	104	30/Jun/1715 -	Copy of the report submitted by Captain James Berriman, &c., on the sailworthy condition of Ship Kent.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, p. 123

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1715	105	30/Jun/1715 Fort st. George	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relating to : delay in the despatch of Ships Cardigan and Kent - letters to and from the Company - Captain Brown's complaint against his Chief Mate - French pirate ship - arrival and departure of certain ships - the lading of petre on ships to England at Fort St. George - sale of broadcloth in India - stores sent to the West Coast per Ship Kent - the buying of a large quantity of pepper-shipping to England-new and exorbitant duties levied by the Junkaneers of the Nabob's territories - present to the Nabob - Moors' demand for passports to secure the shipping of their friends from the Danes who are at war with the Moguls-inner Fort building at Fort St. George-wall of Cuddalore - revenues of the Company - false reports spread in England re the loss of the trade of Madras - Company's approbation of the services of the President and other servants - proclamation of Prince George of Brunswick as King in all Factories, &c. - death of Mr. Warre, Warehouse-keeper - return of Mr. Jennings from Vizagapatam and appointment of Mr. Symonds as Chief there - dismissal of Ensign Andrew Kennedy - Serrapa's and the old Tobacco Farmers' debts - Bengal stores for St. Helena.	Pub. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 110-120
1715	106	30/Jun/1715 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, to the Governor and Council of St. Helena, re Bengal stores for St. Helena.	Pub. Cons., Vol. IV, p. 121
1715	107	30/Jun/1715 -	List of the packet and books to Great Britain per Ship Cardigan.	Pub. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 122-123
1715	108	04/Jul/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash accounts for June-letter received from Bengal re the present sent to the Mogul-payment to be made to the Paymaster to defray garrison charges - renewal of the town broker's cowl for a period of seven years - payment of the Cawn Gohee duty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 124-125
1715	109	09/Jul/1715 Fort st. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Warehouse accounts after the death of Mr. William Warre-Land Customs account for July - payment towards garrison charges and permitting the freighters of Ship Mary to survey the ship and lade their goods on the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 126-127
1715	110	09/Jul/1715 -	Copy of report made upon the remains in the Warehouse during the time of Mr. William Warre, deceased, by his Trustees.	Pub. Cons., Vol. IV, pp. 127-128
1715	111	11/Jul/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the cash accounts of Fort St. David, musters of cloths provided by the merchants, and the disputes between the right hand and left hand castes there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 128-129

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1715	112	15/Jul/1715 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relative to : delay in the departure of Ship Cardigan - arrival of certain French ships, their cargoes for the Coast and the Bay and their investment in diamonds - registered goods per Ship Cardigan.	Pub. Des to Court, Vol. IV, p. 126
1715	113	15/Jul/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Storekeeper's accounts for June - survey of Ship Mary by Captain James Berriman, &c., for lading goods thereon speedily - settlement of the disputes between the right hand and left hand castes at Fort St. David-attachment of Mr. Raworth's money in the hands of Mr. Anthony Barnewalle - dismissal of Mr. Philip Baker from service if he does not pay the Warehouse balance within the prescribed time.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 130-131
1715	114	18/Jul/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Import Warehouse accounts for June - Timapa's petition desiring a maintenance out of the duties collected for the Gentu pagoda built by his relations - Mr. Anthony Barnewalle's payment of the money of Mr. Raworth in his relations - acceptance of a bill of exchange given by Sunca Ramah-and passing the necessary orders to the Land Customers, Sea Customers, Mayor, Aldermen and all others concerned with reference to the Town Conicoply's duty sanctioned by the Company to the Corporation of Madras in 1695, on a report submitted regarding the irregularities, &c., in its collection, payment, &c., from 1695 to 1714 by the President.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 132-135
1715	115	22/Jul/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Warehouse and Land Customs accounts for June-sale of the damaged waxcloth in the godown at outcry, and ordering the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David to oblige their merchants to make good the charges incurred in the re-dyeing of some cloths.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 136-137
1715	116	22/Jul/1715 -	Note of the departure of certain ships from England and their arrival in Madras.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, p. 137
1715	117	24/Jul/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the unlading of the treasure and goods come upon Ships Mary and Heathcote and delivery of a few chests of silver into the Mint for coinage, after all the chests are examined.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 137-138
1715	118	28/Jul/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : accounts of the Mint Master, Paymaster and Land Customer for June - money paid by the Rental-General on account of quit rents, &c.-return of the Deputy Governor of the West Coast to Fort St. George as Member of Council after his term of four years is over there - demands of the Fort St. David Deputy Governor for stores - payment made by the town broker Anconah on account of his cowl-examination of the treasure that came upon Ships Mary and Heathcote by Messrs. Hastings and Horden.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 139-140
1715	119	30/Jul/1715 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, to the Commander of Ship Cardigan, containing instructions re his voyage to England.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. IV, pp. 124-125

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1715	120	02/Aug/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash and Land Customs accounts for last month - sale of the doors, &c., of the inner Fort not fit for new buildings at outcry - payment to be made to Sunca Ramah on account of his bill - Mr. Baker's letter re his dismissal from service-disposal of the chests of silver at a certain rate-money paid in by the Arrack Farmers - appointment of Mr. Richard Horden as Warehouse-keeper in place of Mr. Francis Hastings who was ordered to go to his post at Fort St. David-the giving effect to Padre Paulo DeSaa's last will bequeathing his new dwelling house for the use of such Italian missionaries as touch the place on their way - grant fo permission to Aga Pera Calendar to lade garnets on ships going to England according to hs contract with the Committee of the old Company for the sole trade therein - giving of a Commission as customary to Ensign Godfrey Van Ittern in return for the Europe Commission received from him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI., pp. 141-143
1715	121	04/Aug/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : sale of damaged broadcloth come upon Ships Mary and Heathcote to the Captains-payment made by Messrs. Smart and Legg as balance of the money realised in the outcry of the effects of Mrs. Mary Fleetwood, deceased - passing bills of exchange drawn by the Deputy Governor of the West Coast, and sanctioning an allowance of 50 pagodas to the owner of Ship Narsamah for having lent his ship for the transportation of ordinance, stores, &c., during the late troubles at Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 143-145
1715	122	04/Aug/1715 -	Copy of the report made by Mr. Francis Hastings and others upon the condition of the broadcloth that came upon Ships Mary and Heathcote.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 145-146
1715	123	08/Aug/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : payment made for certain West Coast bills-money paid by the Warehouse-keeper-payment in India of the money agreed upon in Charter-party by the Court of Directors to the Captain of Ship Arabella to supply his ship with necessaries - payment of 300 pagodas and odd to the Danish missionaries' order-punishment to be inflicted upon two soldiers, one a deserter and the other guilty of wounding a fellow Soldier - Mr. Wright's departure to Fort St. David to take the place of Mr. John Morgan as Secretary-despatch of Ship Arabella to Bengal via Vizagapatam and the letting of the same on freight.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 146-148
1715	124	08/Aug/1715 -	Copy of the petition of Alexander Reid, Captain of Ship Arabella, re the payment of his Charter-party money in India to supply his ship with necessaries.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, p. 148
1715	125	12/Aug/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : receipt of a General letter from Bengal regarding the settlement of a Factory at Cassim-bazar - Europeans cruising in boats in the river - the present sent to the Mogul, and of other General letters from Fort St. David-payment of the soldiers' head money to the Surgeons of Ships Mary and Heathcote-payment of 10,000 pagodas to Sunca Ramah amd Moodu Ramah on account of their contract at Fort St. David - distribution of Mr. Mason's effects among his creditors by Mr. Smart and others.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 149-150

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1715	126	15/Aug/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Store-keeper's accounts for July-grant of a Commission of Mr. Francis Hastings to take charge of the Deputy Governorship of Fort St. David-the completion of the old contract and the furthering of the new investment there and money supplied to them therefor-letter of instructions to the new Deputy Governor - appointment of Mr. John Legg as Accountant till Mr. Frederick's return from Fort St. David-and declining the request of one Seaton for payment out of his estate of a bond he got from Mr. Raworth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 151-152
1715	127	22/Aug/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Land Customer's accounts for July-receipt of letters from Fort St. David about Mr. John Berleu's misbehaviour towards the merchants, &c. - Captain Lawrence Minter's delivery of an obligation for not demanding more than half freight for pepper laden on his ship-money paid by the Tobacco Farmers - and petition of William Bowridge, a Factor, requesting permission for retiring from service.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 152-153
1715	128	22/Aug/1715 -	Copy of Captain Lawrence Minter's obligation above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, p. 154
1715	129	22/Aug/1715 -	Note of the return of Mr. Thomas Frederick and Lieutenant Benjamin from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI p. 154
1715	130	25/Aug/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Mr Thomas Frederick taking his seat in the Council at Fort St. George-Warehouse, Sea Customs and Paymaster's accounts for July - Mr. Maubert's petition requesting permission to lay down the service - Mr. Thomas Frederick's answer to Mr. Philip Baker's petition against his dismissal, and reprimanding Mr. Berleu for his misbehaviour towards the merchants and warning him that a repetition of such complaints will bring about his dismissal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI pp. 154-156
1715	131	25/Aug/1715 -	Copy of Mr. Maubert's petition above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, p. 156
1715	132	25/Aug/1715 -	Copy of the Storekeeper's report upon his examination of the stores sent out by the Company on Ships Heathcote and Mary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI p. 157
1715	133	30/Aug/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to Import Warehouse and Mint accounts for July-payment of money to the Paymaster to defray garrison charges - verification of statements made in the answer of Mr. Thomas Frederick to Mr. Philip Baker's petition - customs paid for some elephants by Mr. Fraser's Attorney, he having passed them custom free without the Councils' consent - adjustment of the damage of the broadcloth per Ships Mary and Heathcote with their Captains -permitting Mr. Maubert to lay down the service - granting an Ensign's Commission to Serjeant William Pendrill and discharging from service another Daniel Gourdain for drunkenness, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 158-159

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1715	134	30/Aug/1715 -	Copy of the adjustment of account re the damaged broadcloth above referred to by Mr. Richard Horden.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, p. 160
1715	135	02/Sep/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to cash and Land Customs accounts for August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, p. 161
1715	136	05/Sep/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : mustering of Ship Kent's men by the Paymaster - despatch of Robert Brooks, a writer, and Ensign Godfrey Van Ittern to Fort St. David, and return of Ensign Peter Eckman from that place - silver sent to Mr. Smyth at Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 162-163
1715	137	08/Sep/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : lead that came upon Ships Mary and Heathcote - muster roll of Ship Kent's men, and deferring the consideration of the question of awarding reparation to the freighters of Ship Mary for the damage their goods sustained.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 163-164
1715	138	08/Sep/1715 -	Copy of Mr. Richard Horden's report upon the lead above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, p. 164
1715	139	13/Sep/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : approval, &c., of a General letter to the Company - Mr. Baker's indecent behaviour at the Board towards the Deputy Governor, &c.-disposal of the petition received from the freighters of Ship Mary by the President and Council in the Bay - supply of treasure to Bengal - payment towards garrison charges - receipt of news that a party of horse is coming to seize Yegmore, &c., and another going to Fort St. David to capture the place, under orders from the Nabob - and the precautionary measures adopted therefor - sanctioning the making of a sufficient number of brick wells in Fort St. David for the better washing and curing of cloths - grant of a receipt to Captain Minter for Europe goods received out of his ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 165-166
1715	140	13/Sep/1715 -	Copy of the report submitted by Mr. Thomas Frederick and two others relating to the damage of the freighter's goods on Ship Mary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, p. 167
1715	141	19/Sep/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Storekeeper's accounts for August - payment of money made by the Secretary as permission fee for passage of certain persons on board the Kent to England - and resolving on the receipt of a letter from the Nabob about the Yegmore, &c., villages to insist upon their right by the grant from the Vizier Assid Cawn.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 168-169
1715	142	23/Sep/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : receipt of letters from Fort St. David regarding buildings at Cuddalore and the delivery of the villages under Tevenapatam to the Nabob's officer - Nabob's claims to the villages of Yegmore, &c. - accounts of the Paymaster, Sea Customer and Warehouse-keeper for August - extraordinary expense incurred last month and payment to be made towards garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 170-171

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1715	143	23/Sep/1715 -	Translation of a letter from Nabob Sadatulla Cawn, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, regarding his giving effect to the orders he has received from Nabob Outhupum Mulk at Court, to take possession of the villages the Deputy Governor, &c., have under Tevenapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, p. 171
1715	144	27/Sep/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : accounts of the Warehouse-keeper, Land Customer and Storekeeper for August - money paid by the Tobacco, &c., and Arrack Farmers - amount of money to be given to the Warehouse-keeper to pay the washers and to the Paymaster out of the Town Conicoply's duty on account of building the bridge over the river - the sufferings of the coolies and other poor people on account of the farm of the ferry boat at Cuddalore - Company's instructions re abuses in the Military at Fort St. David - ordering payment to be made to Joint Stock Merchants Sunca Ramah, Colloway Chetty, &c., for cloths supplied to the Company, by taking money at interest from one Naira Ball Chetti and resolving finally that Mr. Philip Baker's dismissal be confirmed after a thorough enquiry into his affair and perusal of all papers relating thereto, for fear of its starting a bad precedent for the future.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 172-175
1715	145	27/Sep/1715 -	Copy of a paper submitted by Mr. Thomas Frederick, late Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, relating to the charges brought against Mr. Philip Baker, and his dismissal, rebutting at the same time the assertion cast upon him for malice and uncharitableness by Mr. Baker himself.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 176-178
1715	146	27/Sep/1715 -	Copy of the attestation of the rest of the Fort St. David Council re Mr. Philip Baker's case.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 178-179
1715	147	30/Sep/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the fortifications of Cuddalore and the completion of the wall at the Brahminy gate-Mint Master's accounts for August and the Nabob's demands of the villages of Yegmore, &c., to be delivered over to him, and the prevention thereof by giving a suitable present, and the carrying on of negotiations with him through Latchmarow and Sunca Ramah.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 180-181
1715	148	30/Sep/1715 -	Copy of Mr. Way's report of the fortifications of Cuddalore with an account of what is most necessary to be done towards the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 181-183
1715	149	03/Oct/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : accounts of the Company's cash and Land Customer for September-payment made towards garrison charges - ordering payment of the salary due to the covenanted servants for the last six months, and deferring decision on the application made by Arnatchelum and Nelle Chetties, merchants of Fort St. David, for the payment of 1,000 pagodas promised to them by Mr. Raworth and Council to discover the Changee renters' effects.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 183-185
1715	150	03/Oct/1715 -	Account of salary due to the Company's covenanted servants of Fort St. George from the 25th of March to 25th of September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 185-186

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1715	151	06/Oct/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : receipt of letters from Bengal re the negotiations with the Mogul at Delhi - taking of money at interest to carry on their investments, the Company's cash being exhausted - and Mr. Frederick's report of the abuses practised in the purchase of Oringal beteelaes at Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 187-188
1715	152	06/Oct/1715 -	Note of the arrival of Mr. William Jennings, and Mr. William Harris, a Factor, from Vizagapatam, on board a ship belonging to the King of Pegu.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, p. 188
1715	153	06/Oct/1715 -	Copies of letters, dated 8th, 17th and 20th July from Mr. John Surman, &c., entrusted with a present to the Mogul, to Mr. Hedges and Council at Fort William re the treatment they received in the Mogul's Court, the visits they paid to the King, the Vizier, and the Omrahs there, and their hopes of success in their negotiations through the influence of one Caundora and Zoudee Cawn.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 189-192
1715	154	06/Oct/1715 -	Copy of Mr. Thomas Frederick's paper referred to in the above Consultations.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, p. 192
1715	155	10/Oct/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the request of the old merchants at Fort St. David for the grant of an allowance for the extra charges they were at for bringing goods by sea conveyance when the bounds were besieged by the Chengee enemy - despatch of Mary Buoyer to Bengal with lead and iron - buying of a brigantine offered for sale by Mr. Edmund Bugden for the West Coast service - satisfaction to be made to the Nabob in the way of presents, &c., to divert him from his designs re his marching to Madras and other places to impede the Company's affairs and his taking possession of the villages of Yegmore, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 193-194
1715	156	13/Oct/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : payment to be made to Sunca Ramah for a Vizagapatam bill of exchange - advance of money towards the garrison charges - return of Mr. Collett, Deputy Governor, from the West Coast after four years' service, to Fort St. George to take his seat as Member of Council, and his being invested with full powers to settle the Council there before his departure, and Mr. Henry White's succession to the Deputy Governorship after him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 195-196
1715	157	14/Oct/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the approval, &c., of General letters written to the Deputy Governor and Council of the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, p. 197
1715	158	20/Oct/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : accounts of the Storekeeper and the Mint Master for September, permitting Abbede Cordeiro to dwell in the house of Padre Paulo de Saa, deceased, until further orders, and ordering the payment of 800 pagodas to Arnatchelum and Nelle Chetties for discovering the effects of Tonapa, and granting a cowl to the widow of Gunnaputtee Chetti, Who was instrumental in that discovery, to protect her from insults, &c., from Tonapa and Milapa Chetties.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 198-199

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1715	159	20/Oct/1715 -	Note of the meeting of the Council and the inhabitants attending upon the President who received a Seerpau from the Nabob as a token of friendship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, p. 199
1715	160	24/Oct/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : accounts of the Storekeeper and Warehouse-keeper for August-payment to be made towards garrison charges - money paid by the Tobacco and Betel Farmers and those of Yegmore and other villages.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 199-200
1715	161	27/Oct/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the accounts of the Sea Customer, Land Customer, Mint Master, Warehouse-keeper and Paymaster for September - extraordinary expense in the last month - appointment of Mr. Richard Horden as Sea Customer in place of Mr. Smart, of Mr. William Jennings in place of Mr. Horden as Warehouse-keeper, and of one Augustus Burton as his assistant - reimbursement for the loss Mr. Burton might sustain in collecting the debts due to the former Storekeeper at Fort St. David - broadcloth, &c., to be sent to Sunca Ramah, &c., at Arcot for presents to the Nabob - withdrawal of the outguards from Yegmore house - appointment of George Woolaston as Steward in place of Henry Spackman, discharged - payment of a gratuity of 100 pagodas to one James Hubbard for his diligence in qualifying himself for the title of Sub-Accountant - and passing orders on a petition of appeal submitted by one Mall Cawn against a judgment of the Mayor's Court against his son-in-law Cojee Zachary absent in Pegu.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 201-204
1715	162	27/Oct/1715 -	Copy of the petition of Mr. Augustus Burton re the reimbursement of the loss he sustained in making himself debtor for debts due to the late Storekeeper Henry Cottrell at Fort St. David, placing implicit faith on the words of the then Deputy Governor Mr. Raworth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, p. 205
1715	163	27/Oct/1715 -	Copy of the petition of Mall Cawn referred to in the above Consultations.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 205-206
1715	164	31/Oct/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : General letters received from Vizagapatam, Delhi and Fort St. David-payment to be made to the Warehouse-keeper in pagodas, &c, for rupees bought for Bengal by Mr. William Jennings - and advising one George Morton Pitt to proceed by arbitration to recover his estate left in the hands of one Gulston Addison out of the estate of Mr. Benyon, the surviving trustee of Mr. Addison's estate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 206-207
1715	165	31/Oct/1715 -	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Surman and others at Delhi entrusted with a present to the Mogul about the success, &c., of their negotiations for the grant of several privileges, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 208-210
1715	166	31/Oct/1715 -	Copy of the petition of Mr. George Morton Pitt referred to in the above Consultations.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, p. 210

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1715	167	04/Nov/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash accounts for October - payments to be made towards the Town Conicoply's duty and the garrison charges - disposal of the appeal made by Pedda Naigue against the judgment of the Mayor's Court in favour of Dubash Jango - purchase of some Mexico dollars by the Warehouse-keeper - disposal of the affair of Lieutenant Roach and Mr. Raworth and the withdrawal of the attachment made upon Mr. Roach's effects after a full and complete investigation of facts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 211-213
1715	168	04/Nov/1715 -	Copy of the paper re the accounts pending, &c., between Lieutenant Roach and Mr. Robert Raworth as submitted by the former.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 214
1715	169	08/Nov/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the receipt of a letter from the Deputy Governor, &c., Fort St. David, re their cash accounts and the abatement in the prices of the Oringall beteelaes - and confirming the judgment of the Mayor's Court against Pedda Naigue for the sum claimed by Dubash Jango, unless he takes his oath as to the discharge of that debt.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 214-215
1715	170	11/Nov/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : accounts of the Land Customer and Mint Master for October - the taking of an oath by Pedda Naigue as to the payment of his debts - payment to be made towards garrison charges - the delay in the writing off of debts due from Mr. Raworth and two others on account of the present designed to the Mogul - the melting of a gold bowl and two cups intended for presents to the Mogul and the coining of the same into pagodas, the Company being hard up for money - the necessity for making the Duan's Secretary Ducknaroy, a friend of the Company, by a small present in velvet, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 216-218
1715	171	15/Nov/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the writing off of certain debts-appeal petition submitted by Lieutenant Alexander Fullerton against the judgment of the Mayor's Court in favour of Vanderverenne - and the taking of money at interest to purchase Mexico dollars.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 218-219
1715	172	15/Nov/1715 -	Copy of the report submitted by Mr. Thomas Frederick, Accountant, regarding the manner he thinks as to how the debts due from Mr. Raworth and others ought to be written off the accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 220-221
1715	173	15/Nov/1715 -	Copy of the petition of Lieutenant Alexander Fullerton against the judgment of the Mayor's Court in favour of Mr. Vanderverenne.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 221-222
1715	174	19/Nov/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : despatch of a letter to Mr. John Surman, &c., at Delhi through the King's Gusburdars - and the dismissal of a complaint brought against Dubash Anconah by Timapah, Occuloo and others of having exacted a sum of 50 pagodas from Occuloo to get him released from the Choultry prison, as a frivolous and malicious one, after a careful enquiry into the details of the case.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 222-224

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1715	175	22/Nov/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the accounts of the Sea Customer, Warehouse-keeper, Storekeeper and the Paymaster for October-extraordinary expense in that month - appointment of Mr. Thomas Cooke as Paymaster till Mr. Smart recovers from illness - production of the covenants of certain free merchants by the Secretary-amount of subscription paid by th inhabitants towards the construction of the new hospital - disposal of the petition of appeal submitted by Lieutenant Alexander Fullerton against a judgment of the Mayor's Court - sale of gold and silver come down from Bengal at the Sea-gate, and money paid by the Tobacco Farmer for October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 224-226
1715	176	24/Nov/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the sale, &c., of the Warehouses remains when Mr. William Jennings took charge of the Warehouse from Mr. Richard Horden.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, p. 227
1715	177	28/Nov/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : amount of money coined out of the gold bowl and two cups-money paid by the Attorney of Mr. Barnewalle for debts due to Mr. Raworth-payment to be made to the Warehouse-keeper for purchasing Mexico dollars and the debt incurred from the President thereto- money paid by the Land Customer, Sea Customer, Arrack and Measuring duty Farmers as balances due to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 229-230
1715	178	28/Nov/1715 -	Mint account coinage of the large gold bowl and two cups.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, p. 230
1715	179	28/Nov/1715 -	Paper of the accounts between Mr. Robert Raworth and Mr. Anthony Barnewalle as submitted by Mr. Legg, the Attorney of the former.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, p. 231
1715	180	01/Dec/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : receipt of a letter from Fort St. David for the speedy supply of money required for their investments-money paid by the Rental-General and Sea Customer as balances due according to their accounts-charges incurred for the Madapollam Yacht for one full year - the President giving the necessary advices to all parts very secretly about the security of the Company's shipping and trade, news of a rupture between England and France having lately been received.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 231-232
1715	181	05/Dec/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : money paid by the Sea Customer-Land Customer's accounts for November - orders for the payment of the sum of 2,000 pagodas borrowed from the President - and the entertainment of Captain William Keeble as Gunner's assistant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 233-234
1715	182	08/Dec/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the approval and signing of a new role of quit-rents and scavenger's duty submitted by Mr. Josiah Cooke, Rental-General, and of the General letters written to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 234-235

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1715	183	12/Dec/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : amount of money realised in the sale of gold and silver thread by the Warehouse-keeper-money paid by the Storekeeper as balance due-payment to be made towards the garrison charges-granting an allowance of 400 pagodas to the old merchants at Fort St. David in accordance with the promises made to them by Mr. Raworth for the extra charges they were at in bringing the goods by sea during the troubles there - and a declaration in favour of the Capuchin Padres of the Portuguese Church to protect them from the censures passed upon them by the Jesuits in France.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 235-237
1715	184	12/Dec/1715 -	Copy of Messrs. Berleu and Weld's oaths re the promises of Mr. Raworth above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, p. 237
1715	185	12/Dec/1715 -	Copy of the declaration granted to the Capuchin Fathers and referred to in the above Consultations.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 238-239
1715	186	12/Dec/1715 -	Note of a receipt of a letter from Fort St. David re bill of exchange drawn by the Deputy Governor and Council in favour of Moodu Ramah - death of Mr. Joseph Smart, Fifth of Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, p. 240
1715	187	15/Dec/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Warehouse-keeper's accounts of gold and silver sold at outcry, &c. - money paid by the Sea Customer as balance due-payment of the bill of exchange in favour of Moodu Ramah-abuses, &c., in the Fort St. David contract for Oringall beteelaes - and orders for the Sea Customer to collect the Pedda Naigue's duty and pay it into the Company's cash till the debt of 4,000 pagodas incurred by him from the Mayor of the Corporation on his security be discharged.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 240-241
1715	188	19/Dec/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : amount of money paid by the Storekeeper, Mint Master and Warehouse-keepers as balances due on account of goods sold, &c.,- money paid by the Tobacco Farmer-proving of the wills of Captain John Ouldham and Mr. Joseph Smart by witnesses, &c. - Town Conicoply's duty paid by Mr. William Nanney, Receiver-settlement of Mr. Smart's accounts by his trustees - complaint made by the farmers of the Company's paddy fields about a plot of ground originally included in the Company's paddy fields but lately added to the gardens of private individuals adjacent to the same - report made on Sheik Ismael's affair with Adeapa by Messrs. Horden and Legg.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 242-244
1715	189	19/Dec/1715 -	Copy of the last will of Mr. John Ouldham.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 245-246
1715	190	19/Dec/1715 -	Copy of the last will of Mr. Joseph Smart.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 246-247

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1715	191	19/Dec/1715 -	Copy of the report made by Messrs. Horden and Legg with reference to the debts Sheik Ismael charges Adeapa with, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, p. 248
1715	192	23/Dec/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Sea Customs' accounts for November - the filling up of the vacancy in the Council, consequent upon the death of Mr. Joseph Smart-discharge to be given to Tonapa, &c., for money received of them on account of the renters at Fort St. David - appointment of Mr. Legg as Sea Customer and of Mr. Randall Fowke as Storekeeper-supply of cash to Fort St. David, and the departure of Mr. Richard Harrison for Europe after settling his accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 249-250
1715	193	27/Dec/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : seizure of a country ship that had the Company's pass by a Portugal ship in Bengal-despatch of ships from Bengal-bad state of the Company's buildings at Vizagapatam and the putting off of their broadcloth there-unlading of the stores that came upon Mary from Bengal-money paid by the Land Customer-giving of an interest bond to Colloway Chetti for money borrowed of him - advance to be made towards the garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 250-252
1715	194	29/Dec/1715 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the receipt of a letter from Vizagapatam re the arrival of the Ship Bouverie there and the news of a rupture between England and France-the comparing of the accounts of the Warehouse remains with the General books by the Accountant and the despatch of Ships Bouverie and Mary together for safety against any attacks from the French.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVI, pp. 252-253

1716

1716	195	05/Jan/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : advice from Fort St. David of the receipt of 10,000 pagodas and the Europe screws-accounts of the Land Customer, Honourable Company's cash, and Storekeeper for December last - advance for defraying garrison charges - obligation of Captain Holden to demand but half freight for pepper laden on his ship - settlement of Mr. Harrison's account before he departs for Europe - sample of Vizagapatam sticklack to be sent Home - pepper wanted - appointment of Rendall Fowke as Receiver of the Sea Customs and William Nanney, Register of the Mayor's Court.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 1-3
1716	196	05/Jan/1716 -	Note of the arrival of the Ships Hanover and Bouverie.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 3
1716	197	05/Jan/1716 -	Note of Mr. Richard Harrison's account current and the petition of Henry Heir oylmen and Chetties sent to Governor Harrison with the Deputy Governor's letter.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, pp. 1

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1716	198	05/Jan/1716 -	Minutes of Consultation relating to a General letter to Fort St. George - Company's cash account for last month - accounts submitted by the Land Customer of Cuddalore, the Accountant, and the Tobacco and Betel Collector of Tevenapatam - a letter from the Worriar of Worriapollam.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, pp. 1-2
1716	199	05/Jan/1716 -	Copy of account current of Land Customer of Cuddalore, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, pp. 2
1716	200	05/Jan/1716 -	Copy of account current to Tobacco and Betel Collector of Tevenapatam, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, pp. 2
1716	201	05/Jan/1716 -	Copy of the account current of the Company's cash referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, pp. 2A-2B.
1716	202	05/Jan/1716 -	Note of a Dutch ship having passed to the southward with the new Governor for Negapatam.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, p. 3
1716	203	09/Jan/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : payment into the Company's cash of money by the Import Warehouse-keeper-perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David advising the number of bales they have made up, the despatch of their cash account-perusal of certain letters and copy of one from Sied Abdulla Cawn, prime Vizier to his brother, recommending our affairs on this coast to his protection, several recommendatory letter from Court to Sadatulla Cawn - advice from Vizagapatam of the lading of bales on the Bouverie - accounts current of Mr. Richard Harrison - negating the application of Mr. Richard Harrison for allowance of his salary and diet money to the time of his dismissal - rules and orders for the establishment of a charity school - obligation of Captain Thomas Wotton to demand but half freight for pepper put on board his ship - delivery of a discharge to Tonapa and Milapa Chetties for the money recovered of them on account of the renters at Fort St. David.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 4-6
1716	204	- Delhi.	Copy of letter from Messrs. John Surman and Edward Stephenson , to the Governor and Council, relating to the recommendatory letter procured to Nabob Sadatulla Cawn - the rupture between Hussan Ally Cawn and Dowd Cawn and the opening of negotiations with the King.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 7
1716	205	09/Jan/1716 Delhi	Copy of letter from Messrs. John Surman and Edward Stephenson, to the President and Governor of Fort William and Council in Bengal, relating to the non-delivery of the petition to His Majesty owing to his illness-the death of the Dowd Cawn in Decan in battle-drawing of bills of exchange and sending of Cash account, Warehouse account, &c., &c.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 7, 8

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1716	206	09/Jan/1716 Delhi	Copy of letter from Messrs. John Surman and Edward Stephenson, to the Governor and Council fo Fort St. George, regarding the delay in the forwardness of their negotiations owing to His Majesty's indisposition who is now in a fair way of recovery - the victory of Ameer All Omrah over Dowd Cawn - advisability of having the friendship of that great Omrah-recommendatory letter from his brother the Vizier in favour of the Coromandel Factories.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 8, 9
1716	207	09/Jan/1716 Delhi	Translation of a General petition to the King by Mr. John Surman and others sent to negotiate with His Majesty in order to obtain a Phirmaund for the grant of the several privileges and indulgences enumerated therein.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 9-14
1716	208	09/Jan/1716 Delhi	Rules for the better establishing and management of the charity school erected by the unanimous consent o the vestry of St. Mary's parish in Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 14-16
1716	209	09/Jan/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of the cowl given to Milapa and Tonapa Chetties releasing them from any further demands of the Company on account of the debt of certain renters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 16
1716	210	12/Jan/1716 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to accounts submitted by the Tobacco and Betel Collector of Cuddalore, with the Warehouse accounts, by the Sea and Land Customer, of Tevenapatam, and by Mr. Baker - Mr. Frederick's lette4r with reference to the General books - Serjeant Doil's petition for his discharge - a General letter to Fort St. George - cash to be advanced to the Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, pp. 3,4
1716	211	12/Jan/1716 -	Copy of account of the Tobacco and Betel Collector of Cuddalore, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, p. 4
1716	212	12/Jan/1716 -	Copy of Warehouse-keeper's accounts current, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, p. 4
1716	213	12/Jan/1716 -	Copy of accounts of the Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, p. 5
1716	214	13/Jan/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the Mint Master's account for December - report on the Fort St. David cash account for December - discharge of Centinel N. Walker at his own request - advance to the Warehouse-keeper to pay for the Mexico money procured for the West Coast and the Procuring of pepper - requiring of the Mint Brahminies to pay an assessment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 17,18

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1716	215	16/Jan/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : payment into the Company's cash of money on account of the estates of late Thomas Plumb and William Hankin and by the farmers of the paddy grounds, the Town Broker and the Tobacco Farmers - permission granted to Surgeon Suply to lay down the service - approval of 50 paragraphs of a General letter to the Court of Directors - lists of demands from Europe of the Warehouse-keeper and Storekeeper for use and sale for 1717- request of the Fort St. David Merchants to take off their Oringall beteelaes - perusal of the deposition of Richard Humphrys, William Gibon, and William Gordon and Emanuel Sparks in which the latter was killed - sending of the abovenamed person to England - perusal of the accounts for November of J. Smart, Paymaster, deceased - sending of Mexico money to the West Coast - mustering of the men of the Ships Bouverie and Mary - order prohibiting Paymaster from building or repairing anything without previous sanctions - consent of the Mint Brahminies to pay 500 pagodas towards the new Mint house - grievance set forth by the Patan Merchants of being required to contribute towards the maintenance of the Gentu idols and the orders thereon - manner of securing of all cash paid into the Mayor's Court.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 19-22
1716	216	16/Jan/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of the petition of the Moor Merchants requesting that the duty paid by them at the Sea-gate may go towards the benefit of the mosque and note be applied to the use of the Gentu Pagoda.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p., 23
1716	217	16/Jan/1716 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to a General letter from Fort St. George dated 13th instant, advising that the Bouverie and Mary will be coming up to taken in good for England - Serjeant Rigsdill permitted to go where the pleases - the account of the Military to be brought to the notice of the Honorable Company - the adjustment of Mr. Harrison's accounts and orders thereon, and he ordered to be sent to Great Britain - the account of the Paymaster and Storekeeper for last month - cash to be advanced to the Storekeeper - Mr. Woodward desiring the resume the Paymaster-ship - John Eaton's petition for his discharge - Ensign Reay's grant of a piece of salt ground for 99 years.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, pp. 5-7
1716	218	16/Jan/1716 -	Copy of account current of the Paymaster and Storekeeper, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, p.8
1716	219	16/Jan/1716 -	Note of a parting visit of Messrs. Denion and Cordeir of Pondicherry to the Deputy Governor, &c.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III p. 8
1716	220	22/Jan/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the signing of the General books ending in April last and despatching of them for England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 23

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1716	221	23/Jan/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the delivery of the muster rolls of the men of the Bouverie and Mary and the granting of bills of exchange to Mrs. Warre on account of assets of the estate of her late husband William Warre, paid into cash.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 23A
1716	222	23/Jan/1716 -	Note of the departure of the Ships Bouverie and Mary for Fort St. David to fill up for Great Britain, on the former of which the box of books were sent for England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 23A
1716	223	24/Jan/1716 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to a General letter from Fort St. George dated 22nd instant - invoices and bills of lading which re to be drawn out in the names of the Deputy Governor and Council - the order of send lists of the Civil and military births, marriages and burials - the receipts of packing stuff and broadcloth according to bill of lading and the despatch of bales - injunctions in sending flying packets - cash to be advanced to Paymaster - the taking of the old merchants' Oringall beteelaes, and to be named Conjeeveram in the invoice.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, pp. 9,10
1716	224	24/Jan/1716 -	Note of the arrival of Captains Wotten and Holden with Messrs. Walker, George and Pitt and Padre Stevenson - despatch of Padra Stevenson for Trincombar.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, p. 10
1716	225	25/Jan/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the account of the Sea Customer and Paymaster for last month - passing of the Storekeeper's account of remains to Randall Fowke - granting of bill of exchange for the assets of the late Edward Vane's estate paid into cash - advance for procuring of bricks for the inner fort and defraying of garrison charges - payment into the Company's cash of the balance of the Land Customer's accounts for last month - signing of the General letter to the Court Directors and Captains Wotton and Holden's despatches for Great Britain - signing of the cowl granted to the Patan Merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 24-25
1716	226	25/Jan/1716 -	Note of the despatch to Fort St. David per Masula of the packet for Europe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 25
1716	227	28/Jan/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to a General letter to the Honorable Company - petition from several of the Military for leave to return to England.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol.III, p. 11
1716	228	01/Feb/1716 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to two General letters received from Fort St. George- balance of accounts for last month paid in by the Land Customer of Cuddalore - the report of Mr. Harrison's accounts with the poor inhabitants' his refusal to pay the debt which is to be brought to the notice of the Honorable Company to be dealt with by them on his arrival in England - departure of the Ships Bourverie and Mary with packet and despatches - entertainment of sentinels in the room of the discharged Europeans.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol.III, pp. 12-14

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1716	229	02/Feb/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the accounts of the Company's Cash and Land Customer for January, and those of the Warehouse-keeper for December-advance for defraying garrison charges - payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Measuring Farmer, Arrack Farmers and Wine License Farmer - advance on account of painters and washers - wheat from Bengal - sale of the embossed cloth to the Joint Stock Merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 26-27
1716	230	02/Feb/1716 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 27
1716	231	07/Feb/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the accounts of the Export Warehouse-keeper and Import Warehouse-keeper for December and January, respectively - perusal of General letter from Fort St. David forwarding their land month's cash account and advising the sailing of the Bouverie and Mary for Great Britain - acceptance of a bill of exchange offered by Sunca Ramah, the amount to be applied towards the running contract - beteelaes received from Sunca Ramah on account of the Fort St. David contract - payment of the balance of the account of exchange of from Vizagatam payable to Sunca Ramah - disposing of the broadcloth now remaining in Warehouse - entertainment of Vencatchelum Brahminy as Persian Master.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 28-30
1716	232	09/Feb/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re report on the measurage of the ground claimed by the paddy-field renters, and the summoning of the persons that pretend to own the ground - signing of the license to Padre Manuel D'Silva to officiate in the Roman Catholic Church of Cuddalore - passing of the account of into cash by the Scavenger of money of account of the new rent roll for 1715.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 30,31
1716	233	10/Feb/1716 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the lading of the Madapollam with bales for Fort St. George - the cash account - two General letter from Fort St. George, one with orders to despatch the Madapollam, the other regarding Sunca Ramah's bill of exchange for 10,000 pagodas - the payment to be made to Ensign Keri's heirs and the Madras carpenters - the account of the Land Customer of Cuddalore for last month - a list of the Madapollam' stores, and account of her expenses, the Consultation and Paymaster's account from October to December to be sent to Fort St. George - the amount due to the washers to be paid them - cash to be advanced to Mr. Houghton, the Paymaster, who is to continue to officiate in that Capacity - Gunner Launce to be paid for the boat purchased from him - balance of account paid in by the Tobacco and Betel Collector of Tevenapatam for December.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III,m pp. 15,16
1716	234	10/Feb/1716 -	Copy of the Company's cash account referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III,m p. 17

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1716	235	10/Feb/1716 -	Copy of Cuddalore Land Customer's account referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, p. 18
1716	236	10/Feb/1716 -	Note of James White, a sentinel, stabbing Andrew Leall with a knife without any provocation saying he was possessed by the devil.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, p. 18
1716	237	13/Feb/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re signing of a General letter to Fort St. David - reports of Accountant of the Storekeeper's account of remains and of the Fort St. David cash account-borrowing of money to carry on the investments at Fort St. George, Fort St. David and Vizagapatam - disposing of the broadcloth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 32-33
1716	238	13/Feb/1716 Fort St. George	Note of the arrival of the Ship Ann from Amoy with Messrs. John Raworth and Richard Bouchier, Supracargoes, who brought in company with them a China junk fully laden for Batavia towards making their owner's satisfaction for the innumerable hardships and impositions they received from the Mandarines.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 33
1716	239	16/Feb/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation regarding the passing of the Mint Master's account for January - delivery of an interest bond to Colloway Chetty for 10,000 pagodas borrowed of him - perusal of General letters from Fort St. David per Madapollam Yacht, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for 70 bales sent upon her and their Consultations and Paymaster's accounts - payments into the Company's cash by the Secretary of 50 pagodas for permission of passage to Mrs. Warre and her daughter to Great Britain - and by the Import Warehouse-keeper of the proceeds of the embossed cloth sold - sale of the pertetuanoes - examinations of the Supracargoes and Commander of the ship Ann from Amoy concerning the bringing away of the China junk - sending of certain person on the junk as waiters - acceptance of the bill of exchange of 10,000 pagodas offered by Sunca Ramah and the manner of the disposal of the amount - perusal of letter from Nabob Sadatulla Cawn and the President's reply thereto re our hindering ships and merchants going to St. Thoma and forbidding the coining of gold mohurs - and advance for the defraying of garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 34-36
1716	240	16/Feb/1716 -	Note of the receipts of General letters from Metchlepatam, Vizagapatam, West Coast, and Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 36

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1716	241	16/Feb/1716 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to a General letter to Fort St. George dated 13th instant-a further payment to be made to Sunca Ramah on his running contract - the recommendation to increase the number of washers from Pondicherry - the Conjeeveram beteelaes and the Covid beteelaes - an answer to be sent assigning reasons for detaining the Madapollam Yacht-the account of the Tobacco and Betel Collector of Tevenapatam for last month - appointment of Mr. Brooke to act for Mr. Barrow as Assistant to the Warehouse-keeper during the illness of the latter - the Doctor's opinion of Andrew Leall who was stabbed by James White, and the punishment of the latter.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, pp. 19-20
1716	242	16/Feb/1716 -	Copy of the account of the Tobacco and Betel Collector of Tevenapatam.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol.III, p. 21
1716	243	16/Feb/1716 -	Note of the death of Andrew Leall who stabbed on the 13th by James White - the Madapollam Yacht to be laden and despatched.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol.III, p. 21
1716	244	21/Feb/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re perusal of General letters from Marlborough Fort at Bencoolen advising arrival of certain ships from Great Britain and Madras, and the drawing on Madras of bills of exchange to the extent of pagodas 9,455-14-23 - from the Commander of the Rochester touching the loss of the Sloop Marlborough - from St. Helena desiring a supply of seeds, plants, &c. - from Fort St. David desiring a muster of Oringall beteelaes adn advising that their washers promised to cure 300 bales per month, and the murder committed by Sentinel James White on Topass soldier Leall - orders for keeping White in irons and the taking of depositions-from Philip Noden at Metchlepatam enclosing the Madapollam and Metchlepatam accounts and advising receipt of the money towards the charge of repairing the Madapollam Factories-from Vizagapatam advising lowness of their cash-delay in the Supracargoes of the Ship Ann in giving in their remonstrance in connection with the bringing away of the China junk - requiring of the Gunner to give an account of the fitting of the Sloop Marlborough.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, pp. 37-39
1716	245	22/Feb/1716 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to a General letter from Fort St. George dated 14th instant - accounts submitted by Warehouse-keeper, Tobacco and Betel Collector of Cuddalore, Town Conicoply of Tevenapatam, Paymaster and the Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam - despatch of the Madapollam yacht with letter, &c. - the worriar's Vakil's return to his master , and the Company's Vakil sent with a letter and a present to reside at Worriarpollam - description of the present - cash to be advanced to Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, pp. 22,23
1716	246	22/Feb/1716 -	Copy of the account of the Tobacco and Betel Collector at Cuddalore, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, p. 24

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1716	247	22/Feb/1716 -	Copy of Warehouse-keeper's account current for last month, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III p. 24
1716	248	22/Feb/1716 -	Copy of Paymaster's account current for last month, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, p. 24
1716	249	22/Feb/1716 -	Note of the Moor's Ship commanded by the Dane Captain Thaw having passed by from Atcheen to Porto Novo and Tricombar - two horses having been sent ashore for Captain Paddle, and oranges for Mr. Berlen.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, p. 25
1716	250	23/Feb/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer, Paymaster and Export Warehouse-keeper for the past month-perusal of a letter from the Supracargoes of the Ship Dartmouth at Canton advising what goods they have contracted for-narrative delivered in by the Supracargoes of the Ship Ann as to the barbarous treatment they received in Amoy with their reasons for bringing away the junk - deferring consideration of the request of Messrs. Theobald and James Collinson to land the cargo on the China junk - report of the gunner as to the fitting of the Sloop Marlborough.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 39-42
1716	251	23/Feb/1716 -	Copy of letter from Messrs. Thomas Theobald and James Collinson, free merchants, intimating that they have been appointed to manage the affairs of the owners of the Ships Ann lately arrived from Chinas - the treatment the Supracargoes received at Amoy from the Mandarines, &c. - and requesting permission to land the cargo of the junk and to sell the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 42,43
1716	252	28/Feb/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : Accountant's Journal parcels for December - payment into cash of moneys by the Land Customer and Tobacco Farmers - perusal of General letters from Fort St. David advising having given the Joint Stock Merchants a bill of exchange on Madras for 10,000 pagodas-from Honourable Charles Boone, Esq., &c., Council at Calicut advising their arrival from Great Britain and their appointment by the Court of Directors, President and Council of Bombay-acceptance of the bill of exchange from Mr. Philip Noden at Metchlepatam for 650 pagodas - borrowing of 20,000 pagodas towards discharging certain bills of exchange - perusal of petition of Thomas Theobald re debt due to him from the late Goola Moorta and desiring the examination of Conicoply Vancatry patte who robbed the deceased - orders to the Choultry Justices to enquire into the matter - report on the country powder - powder-maker's old debt - dispute between the widow of Richard Warre and the paddy-field renters about a parcel of ground - arrival of the Ship Borneo and her going to the West Coast with stores-discharge of 70 peons who crept into the service by the negligence of the late Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 44-46
1716	253	28/Feb/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of the report of Gunner. F. Hugonin re the decay in the strength of the country powder and the remedies to be observed for preventing the same in future.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 46-47

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1716	254	28/Feb/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a General letter from Fort St. George dated 25th instant - blue salampores to be ordered from Porto Novo for the West Coast - Sunca Ramah's bill of exchange for 10,000 pagodas on Sunca Narrain - deposition to be prepared in connection with the murder of Andrew Leall - accounts of the Land Customer of Cuddalore for last monthly - the loading of the Madapollam Yacht - cash to be advanced to Paymaster - accounts submitted by the Tobacco and Beteel collector of Tevenapatam, and the Arrack Renters- rent paid by the Bound Renters, and their plea for not paying arrears.	Fort St. David Cons. Vol. III, pp. 25,26
1716	255	28/Feb/1716 Fort St. David	Note of the despatch of the Madapollam with a General letter chiefly relating to the murder by James White.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, p. 27
1716	256	02/Mar/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the accounts of the Land Customer and the President - advance for defraying garrison charges - perusal of certain General letter - covenants of Captain James Darley and William Shotbolt - appointment of Edward Cooke as Assistant to the Paymaster, John Turton, Register of the Choultry, and Richard Benyon, Under Secretary at the Sea-gate - protest of the Commander of the Borneo for not being despatched Home pursuant to the agreement in his Charter-party - despatch of the Borneo to the West Coast - list of demands for shipment to the West Coast- permission given to the Patan Merchants to bring in by land certain good landed at St, Thoma on paying land custom - want of a proper piece of ground to make bricks - disposal of broadcloth.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, pp. 48-50
1716	257	02/Mar/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of the protest submitted by the Commander of the Ship Borneo for not being despatch Home Pursuant to agreement in his Charter-party	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, pp. 50-51
1716	258	03/Mar/1716 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to accounts submitted by the Deputy Governor, the Land Customer and Warehouse-keeper, the Tobacco and Betel Collector and the Sea Customer of Cuddalore - the provision of blue salampores of the West Coast.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, p. 27
1716	259	03/Feb/1716 -	Copy of the Company's cash accounts submitted by the Deputy Governor, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, pp. 28-29
1716	260	03/Mar/1716 -	Copies of accounts submitted by the Warehouse-keeper and Collector and Sea Customer of Cuddalore.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, p. 30
1716	261	08/Mar/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : receipts of invoice and bill and lading for 70 bales sent from Fort St. David - advance for defraying garrison charges - dispute between renters of the paddy field and widow Warre - orders in connection with the sale of the cargo landed from the China junk.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 52,53

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1716	262	08/Mar/1716 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels - and the despatch of a boat to Metchlepatam with a General letter to Mr. Noden and with rod iron and red - earth for the use of the Factories.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 53
1716	263	10/Mar/1716 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to General letters dated the 2nd and 7th, from Fort St, George, the Former advising of a Saddle sent for the Deputy Governor - despatch of the Madapollam with blue salampore - the blue cloth to be charged in cash account - account of the sea and Land Customer of Tevenaptam - money lent to Mr. Harrison for his and his family's passage, which amount is to be reimbursed by the sale of his house - cash to be advanced to Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, pp. 31, 32
1716	264	10/Mar/1716 -	Copy of accounts of the Sea and Land Customers of Tevenapatam, referred to above	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, p. 32
1716	265	12/Mar/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the accounts of the Storekeeper for February - perusal of General letters from Fort St. David enclosing their cash accounts for last month, invoice and bill of lading for 75 bales sent per Madapolla Yacht - from Bengal advising that the Derby and Heathcote would be despatched for Great Britain in a few days and enclosing a letter from Mr. Surman, &c., at the Mogul's Court - signing of two General letters to Fort St. David about the speedy return of the Madapollam Yacht, and their investment - delivery of an interest bend to Colloway Chetty for 10,000 pagodas borrowed - acceptance of the offer of Mr. William Jennings to lend the Company, 2,000 pagodas - payment into the Company's cash of Money by the Arrack Farmers and the Fishing Farmers - covenants of certain free merchants - death of one of the President's guard named John Eaverly having been stabbed by one Andeapa, a mad or drunken man, who is ordered to be kept in irons till brought to trial - provisions made for the despatch of the Borneo to the West Coast-lading of longcloth on the Borneo for Europe-instructions to the West Coast to despatch the Borneo for Europe as soon as the season serves-orders to the Commander to get the ship in readiness to take in what will be sent.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 53-56
1716	266	12/Mar/1716 Delhi	Copy of letter from Messrs. John Surman and Edward Stephenson , to the President and Governor of Fort William and Council, regarding the recovery of the King - the present made by him to Mr. Hamilton for his care and success-reward to Monsr. Martin - the giving in of the present to the king - the King's approaching marriage and presentation of the petition after the ceremony is over - the honour likely to be paid the Rash boots by this wedding.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 56-58
1716	267	12/Mar/1716 -	Note of guard John Eaverly being killed while trying to seize a black fellow who was running amuck - the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David and the departure of the sloop Ramah for Fort St. David and the Ship Marlborough to Bengal.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, p. 58

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1716	268	15/Mar/1716 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to General letters from Fort. St. George of the 10th and 12th instant, the latter advising the payment of the 10,000 pagodas to the old merchants, and the promise of a speedy supply of cash - leave given to Mr. Berriman to go to Fort St. George - Journal parcels to the end to January - complaint of the Arrack Renters - a report and depositions relating to the murder committed by James White, and the barbarous usage of one Emanuel Vauss towards his wife and family - the fine master Oringall beteelaes ordered to be provided, and the merchants promised interest, if not speedily paid - William Williams entertained at Topass' pay.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, pp. 33-35
1716	269	15/Mar/1716 -	Note of the death of William Hubbard, sentinel - desertion of William Dalton from Cuddalore.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, p. 35
1716	270	17/Mar/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the accounts of the Paymaster, Export Warehouse-keeper and Import Warehouse-keeper for last month-advice of the arrival at Trincombar of a large Europe ship from Norway with a large quantity of broadcloth-the broadcloth in the Company's godowns-reluctance of the merchants to take up a new contract for the calicoes-advice from Vizagapatam of the arrival of a new Nabob at Cassimcoat-payment into the Company's cash of money by the Import Warehouse-keeper-delivery of interest bonds to Gungaram Runjee and Mr. William Jennings for money borrowed.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 58-60
1716	271	19/Mar/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the payment to the Essaymaster of Pagodas 56-28-64 on account of the supply of charcoal for the past three year - payment into the Company's cash of 500 pagodas towards the new Mint house - advance for defraying garrison charges - fortifications of Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 61,62
1716	272	19/Mar/1716 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 62
1716	273	23/Mar/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re passing of the accounts of the Mint Master for February and the Accountant's Journal parcels for January-difficulties in the accounts between the estate of late Edward Fleetwood and the estate of Gulston Addison, deceased, and what commission ought to be charged by the trustees for the estate of G. Addison-payment to the Commander of the Borneo of the amount agreed upon in Charter-party-report of the Accountant of a discrepancy in the Fort St. David cash account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 62-65
1716	274	23/Mar/1716 Fort. St. George	Copy of letter from the Revds, Stevenson and long and Churchwardens Legg and Way, to the Governor and Council, relating to the adjustment of the accounts of the estate of the Edward Fleetwood.	Pub. Cons. Vol.XLVII, p. 65

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1716	275	23/Mar/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Commander Lewis of the Borneo, to the Governor and Council, applying for an advance as agreed upon in the Charter-party.	Pub. Cons. Vol.XLVII, p. 65
1716	276	26/Mar/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer-account of salary due to the Company's covenanted servants for last six months - payment into the Company's cash of money by the Tobacco Farmers-payment into the Mayor's Court of the amount standing to credit of Dr. R. Chadsley's estate in the General books to be divided among the deceased's creditors - commission to be paid the trustees of late Addison's estate and discharging of the balance of the said estate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 66-67
1716	277	26/Mar/1716 -	Account of salary due to the Honourable Company's covenanted servants of Madras from 25th September to the 25th of March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 68
1716	278	26/Mar/1716 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a General letter from Fort St. George dated 24th instant - an account to be drawn out of the cloth received from merchants on their running contract - longcloth No. 3 disapproved - stoppage of the works on a new bastion near Brahminy-gate - the finishing of the wall - accounts submitted by Paymaster, Storekeeper, Sea Customers of Cuddalore, Tobacco and Betel Collector of Tevenapatam, and Land Customers of Cuddalore - the drawing out of accounts salary of the Company's servants for the last half year - the report about the Arrack Renter's complaint being deferred till next Consultation - the discharge of Daniel Albin of the Gunroom - the sale of Mr. Harrison's house.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, pp. 35-37
1716	279	26/Mar/1716 -	Copy of accounts of the Paymaster, Storekeeper, and Tobacco and Betel Collector.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, p. 38
1716	280	29/Mar/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : receipts of advice from Bengal of the despatch of Ships Heathcote and Derby for Great Britain, and of sending a letter received from Mr. Surman at the Mogul's Court - payment into the Company's cash of money by the Land Customer and Paymaster - dismissal of the dispute between the paddy-field renters and Mrs. Warre about a piece of ground - promotion of Sentinel B. Skinner to be Serjeant	Pub. Cons, Vol. XLVII, pp. 69,70
1716	281	29/Mar/1716 Delhi	Copy of letter from Messrs. J. Surman and E. Stephenson , to the President and Governor of Fort William and Council in Bengal, relating to the progress of their negotiations at the Court- designs of the King to depart from Delhi - arrival of Meer Jumlah attended with about ten horsemen - payment into the Company's cash of sale-proceeds of part of the merchants goods consigned to them - want of Bengal good to mix with the present of the Minister, &c. - giving of a bill of exchange on Bengal to Mr. Stephenson for Rs. 4,000 - their cash accounts , Warehouse accounts, &c.,&c.	Pub. Cons, Vol. XLVII, pp. 70,71

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1716	282	31/Mar/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to a General letter dated 21st instant from Fort St. George by Mary Bouyer and Madapollam which were returned reladen - the report on the Arrack Renter's complaint - cash to be advanced to Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, pp. 39-41
1716	283	02/Apr/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the Deputy Governor's accounts of the Company's cash, and the account of the Land Customer of Cuddalore, both for last month - the fishermen's complaint that they are not duly paid - advanced of money to the washers - leave granted to Sunca Narrian to go to Madras.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, p. 41 Partly destroyed.
1716	284	02/Apr/1716 -	Copy of the Deputy Governor's account of the Company's cash, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, p. 42 Partly destroyed.
1716	285	03/Apr/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re passing of the accounts of the Company's cash and the Land Customer for last month - advance to defray garrison charges - want of money at Fort St. David to defray garrison expenses, &c., - ordered for the sale of scarlet cloth, perpetuanoes, &c. - abatement in the price of certain damaged broadcloth found in the bales ordered to be delivered to the joint Stock Merchants	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 72,73
1716	286	07/Apr/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : Fort St. David last cash account - sending of the Mary Buoyer to Bengal with lead and iron and 10,000 pagodas to Vizagapatam - promotion of Serjeant Martin Graven to the rank to Ensign for his conduct in the late troubles at Vizagapatam - sending to Bengal of the Accountant's report of the examination of the Bengal Presidency's account current with our books - sending to the West Coast of a Serjeant, two corporals and Seventeen volunteers - payments into the Company's cash of money by the Import Warehouse-keeper - sale of certain Property belonging to the estate of the late Mrs. Mary Fleetwood.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, pp. 74,75 Much destroyed.
1716	287	09/Apr/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : approval of a draft of a letter to be forwarded to Batavia for the Supracargoes or Commander of any of the Company's ships touching there on their way to China advising the treatment the Ship Ann met with at Amoy - payment into the Company's cash by the Joint Stock Merchants of Money towards the broadcloth - sending of 10,000 pagodas to Fort St. David with instructions as to disposal - sale of lead.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, pp. 76,77
1716	288	10/Apr/1716 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to General letters from Fort St. George dated 2nd and 5th instant, the latter ordering interest to be paid to the merchants on their accounts until they are paid - beteelaes of the Oringall sort only to provided - money promised to the washers - entertainment of extra peons - Emanuel Vauss' punishment for ill-treating his wife and family, approval of the Sunca Narrain's leave to go to Madras - the washers being paid and and an advance given to them - the sinking of wells at Horsetail and Middlepoint to obtain water for the soldiers - cash to be advanced to Paymaster - the merchants' dissatisfaction regarding supplying beteelaes, of which Fort St. George is to be advised - despatch of the Madapollam Yacht to Madras with bales.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, pp. 43-45

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1716	289	10/Apr/1716 -	Note of precautions taken for the safe arrival of the money sent from Fort St. George overland.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, p. 45
1716	290	13/Apr/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: passing of the accounts of the Paymaster for last month - payment into the Company's cash of money on account of perpetuanoes and broadcloth sold - giving of an interest bond to Sunca Narrain and the Fort St. David Merchants for the amount due to them - Accountant's report of the examination of the Fort St. David last month's account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 78-79
1716	291	13/Apr/1716 -	Note of the receipts of General letters from Vizagapatam and Fort St. David and the departure of the Ship Borneo for Bencoolen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 79
1716	292	16/Apr/1716 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to a General letter dated 11th instant from Fort St. George, and the safe arrival of the money despatched from there - accounts submitted by the Warehouse-keeper, and the Tobacco and Betel Collector of Cuddalore, also an accounts of the salary due to the Company's servants for the last half year - the merchants concurring in the impossibility of providing Oringall beteelaes at contract rates - payment to be made to the o0ld merchants for the Conjeeverm beteelaes - cash to be advanced to the Paymaster - arrack to be provided for the general table, &c.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, pp. 46,47
1716	293	16/Apr/1716 -	Copy of Warehouse-keeper's account referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, p. 47
1716	294	16/Apr/1716 -	Copy of account of the Tobacco and Betel Collector of Cuddalore, and account of salary due to the Company's servants for the last half year, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, p. 48
1716	295	18/Apr/1716 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the death of Mr. Thomas Gray-a report to be made of the inventory of Mr. Gray's goods - Provisional Land Customer of Cuddalore - a list of peons to be submitted.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, p. 49
1716	296	18/Apr/1716 -	Note of the Burial of Mr. Thomas Gray - the visit of the three French gentlemen from Pondicherry.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, p. 50

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1716	297	19/Apr/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam relating to their investments - from Fort St. David re their investments - from Bombay advising how they have disposed of their Europe ships - to the Supracargoes and Commander of any ship that may arrive to China from England, and another to the Supracargoes of any Surat ship that may touch at Malacca on her way to China advising the treatment Ship Ann met with at Amoy - passing of the Account of the Storekeeper and Mint Master for last month - perusal of the Accountant's Journal parcels at 8 per cent. per annum to Sunca Narrain - inability of making of a news contract for calicoes - demand from the right heir of Agent Greenhill for a house and ground.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 80,81
1716	298	19/Apr/1716 Delhi	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Surman, Israel and Stephenson to the Worshipful Stephen Strut, Esq., &c., Council in Bombay re the return of their first General petition to His Imperial Majesty as respects the trade of Surat - and the giving of a second petition to the King concerning the house in Surat and the ground without it for a house and garden	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 82,83
1716	299	23/Apr/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : perusal of the accounts of the Export Warehouse-keeper for March-perusal of General letter from Mr. P. Noden at Metchlepatam giving an account of what things were stolen out of the Madapollam Factory - payment into the Company's cash of the balance of the account current of the Rental-General and Scavenger for the year 1714, and also 1,000 pagodas on account of the running rent roll for the year 1715 - advance for defraying garrison charges - trial of the suit between Pedro De LaGroye and Cojee Zachary who is forcibly detained by the King of Pegu - contract for calicoes - calling for claims against the estate of the late Thomas Parker - exemption of Delella Cawn from the payment of all additional duties paid by the blacks for good services rendered.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 84-85
1716	300	23/Apr/1716 -	Copy of the petition of Pedro De LaGroye, to the Governor and Council, requesting that the amount deposited for the appearance of Cojee Zachary in Court here may be forfeited and paid to petitioner owing to his non-appearance.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 86
1716	301	26/Apr/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the accounts of the Import Warehouse-keeper for March - Accountant's report on the Rental-General and Scavenger's account current for 1714 - crediting the estate of Agent Greenhill with the value of the ground belonging to him - payment into the Company's cash of Mr. Rawoth's divided of Dr. R. Chadsley's estate - receiving into the Warehouse of the ten of the Amoy junk.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 87,88
1716	302	26/Apr/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of the report of Messrs. Frederick, Jennings and Cooke concerning the ground belonging to the heirs of Agent Greenhill.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 88,89
1716	303	26/Apr/1716 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to accounts submitted by the Sea Customer of Cuddalore, the Paymaster, Storekeeper, the Land Customer of Tevenapatam, and the Tobacco and Betel Collector of Tevenapatam - the death of Ensign Reay, and the order to take an account of his goods, &c.-cash to be advanced to Paymaster-payment to be made to Storekeeper.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, pp. 50-51

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1716	304	26/Apr/1716 -	Copy of accounts submitted by the Sea Customer of Cuddalore, the Paymaster, Storekeeper, the Sea and Land Customer and the Tobacco and Betel Collector of Tevenapatam.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, pp. 51-53
1716	305	30/Apr/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : payment into the Company's cash of money by the Tobacco Farmers and Land Customer - passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer of March - payment into the Company's cash of the balance of account between Mr. Thomas Frederick and late Robert Raworth - disposal of the assets of the late Rowland Wilson Standing in the books of the West Coast - drying and preserving of saltpetre.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 91,91
1716	306	30/Apr/1716 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to a General letter dated 28th instant from Fort St. George - a new muster of beteelaes to be sent to Fort St. George - the payment of the balance of Moodu Ramah's account current - approval of the acting appointment of Provisional Land Customer of Cuddalore, and the steps taken regarding Mr. Gray's effects which are to be sold at outcry - bales to be put on board any of the Company's ships that arrive - the examination and punishment of the deserters - another complaint by the Arrack Farmers - the report that Ensign Reay's effects of will cannot be found - the Company's cash accounts - cash to be advanced to the Storekeeper - the accounts submitted by the Mint Master, the Sea and land Customer of Tevenapatam, Land Customers of Cuddalore, the Scavenger of Cuddalore, the Tobacco and Betel Collector of Tevenapatam - cash paid in by Mr. Berleu on the accounts read by him - the Warehouse-keeper's account remains and the Tevenapatam Scavenger's account - Cuddalore Sea Customer's account - the Paymaster's and Storekeeper's accounts - cash paid in, being balance of Mr. Gray's account current with the Company, and on account of exchange.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, pp. 53-56
1716	307	30/Apr/1716 -	Copies of accounts referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, pp. 57-60
1716	308	04/May/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the accounts of the Land Customers for April - payment into the Company's cash of money by the Arrack Farmers - perusal of a General letter from Bengal enclosing a list of the new contract made with their merchants, also copy of a letter from Mr. Surman, &c., at the Mogul's Court - advice from Vizagapatam of the receipts of the box of treasure sent per Mary Bouyer - report on the Vizagapatam books - bond of Mr. Thomas Woodward's for the debts to Mr. Jennings - advance to the Paymaster to defray garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 92,93 Much destroyed
1716	309	04/May/1716 Delhi	Copy of letter from Messrs. Surman and Stephenson, to the President and Governor of Fort William and Council in Bengal, reporting the progress of their negotiations at the Mogul's Court.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 93-98 Much destroyed

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1716	310	07/May/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re passing of the accounts of the Company's cash for April - perusal of General letters from Fort St. David advising what bales they, have made up, in the beaters and washer's hand and enclosing muster of Oringall beteelaes.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 99
1716	311	08/May/1716 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to a list of long standing debts, of which Fort St. George is to be advised - a Commission sent for Padre Emanuel de Silva, officiating vicar - the proposal for farming out the tobacco and betel on account of the deterioration in the revenues - Journals parcels to the end of March - a backwardness in the investment, and the taking of longcloth, ordinary, No. 3 - cash to be advanced to Paymaster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, pp, 61,62
1716	312	10/May/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : Fort St. David invoice and bill of lading for 220 bales sent per Fort St. David Monchu - payment into the Company's cash of the proceeds of goods and rupees sold - list of several articles to be written off - want of copper cash - payment of the Town Conicoply's duty of six months.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 101,102
1716	313	10/May/1716 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 101
1716	314	14/May/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : payment into the Company's cash of moneys by the Storekeeper and Sea Customer-passing of the accounts of the Paymaster for April - discharging of one of the interest bonds given for 10,000 pagodas - approval of certain General letters to parties in China and the entrusting of the same to Mr. Bongre and the gratuity to be given him for any service he may do in case of any disturbance, &c., to the trade of Canton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 102-103
1716	315	14/May/1716 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to the adjustment of the differences between the right hand and left hand castes - a General letter to Fort St. George chiefly recommending the farming out of tobacco and betel.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, pp. 62-63
1716	316	14/May/1716 -	Copy of the agreement between the right hand and left hand castes, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol.III, pp. 63-64
1716	317	18/May/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : perusal of the Accountant's Journal parcel for March - advice from Bombay of their resettling Chittoa on the Malabar Coast- report as to the amount of interest due upon Sunca Ramah's bond for 10,000 pagodas and its discharge - examination of the papers from Mr. Teake at Cassimbazar relating to a dispute between the Trustees of Mr. Ralph Sheldon and Edward Fleetwood concerning a chest of abasses received by Mr. Fleetwood from Persia - orders on the report on the articles proposed to be written off requiring of persons entering hereafter upon the Storekeeper's employ to the condition of the stores on receipt.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp, 104-105

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1716	318	18/May/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of the report of Mr. Thomas Frederick on the several articles proposed by the Storekeeper to be written off.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 106-107
1716	319	21/May/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : perusal of General letters from Fort St. David about the letting out the revenue of betel and tobacco to farm, and desiring orders about the 100 bales of ordinary longcloth -from Bombay about the Nightingale - perusal of the accounts of the Mint, Master, Storekeeper, and Import Warehouse-keeper for April - payment into the Company's cash of 100 pagodas by the Farmer of the Wine license - present to Mactum Saib for having granted a piece of ground for a brick-kiln - list of demands on Mr. Thomas Parker, deceased at the West Coast - entertainment of William Dutton as Gunner's assistant in room of William Keeble - payment by the Choultry in future of the wages of John Gaugo, Translator - orders on the report concerning the chest of abassees demanded by the trustees of Mr. Ralph Sheldon from the trustees on Mr. Thomas Fleetwood.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 108-110
1716	320	21/May/1716 Fort St. George	List of demands on Mr. Thomas Parkers, deceased at the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 110
1716	321	21/May/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of the report of Messrs. Frederick and Legg on the papers relating to the dispute between the estate of Ralph Sheldon and Edward Fleetwood concerning a chest of abassees.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 111
1716	322	21/May/1716 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels and of the receipts of a General letter from Metchlepatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 111-112
1716	323	22/May/1716 Fort St. Davidq	Minutes of Consultation relating to money to be advanced to the Paymaster - the small quantity of cloth found to be up to muster.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, p. 65
1716	324	25/May/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer for April-liquidation of the late Thomas Parker's debts and the payment of the remaining amount into Company's cash - perusal of General letter from Mr. Philip Noden at Metchlepatam relating to the Madapollam Factory and enclosing accounts for February, March and April, from Bombay recommending Mr. William Chappell, writer, coming hither for the benefit of his health, from Resident at Surat per Sloops George and Charles built for the use of Bengal, and orders to Storekeeper to furnish them with all necessaries.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 112-113
1716	325	25/May/1716 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels - the commemoration of the Queen's birthday.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 113

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1716	326	29/May/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re perusal of a General letter from the Court of Directors - landing of the treasure and stores from the Ship King William-perusal of a letter from Messrs. Joan Rhodes and E. Lane desiring the Board's assistance to Messrs. Horden and Maubert in the matter of the effects of late Captain Woodvill - receipt of Mr. Joseph Haywax at Madeira for wine laden on the King William-passing of the accounts of the Export Warehouse-keeper for April.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 114
1716	327	31/May/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : payment into the Company's cash of money by the Import Warehouse-keeper - payment to Mr. William Jennings of the balance of the Export Warehouse-keeper's account for last month-lading of 20 chests of treasure on the King William bound for Bengal for the use of that Presidency-proposal from Bengal about Company's servants remitting money for England through their cash-proposals from Fort St. David for letting out to farm the tobacco and betel revenue, and for taking in 100 bales of longcloth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 115-117
1716	328	31/May/1716 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to cash accounts for April and May - Mr. Berleu's petition for fees for accompanying the present to the Mogul - Mr. Weld claiming the balance due to him as Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, pp. 66-67
1716	329	31/May/1716 -	Copy of cash account, referred to above.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, pp. 68-70
1716	330	31/May/1716 -	Note of the entertainment of Francisco de Cruz, John Rozario and Bastian Rozaria, Topases.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol.III, p. 71
1716	331	06/May/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the accounts of the President and Land Customer for May-perusal of General letters from Bengal advising that there are no coppers, stills or worms to be procured for the West Coast project of distilling arrack and making sugar and enclosing letter from Mr. Surman, &c., at the Mogul's Court, from Vizagapatam re the disbandment of the supernumerary peons, from Fort St. David advising slowness of the merchants in the matter of the investment, and enclosing letter from Mr. John Berleu touching the amount of some perquisites due to him, and their cash account, Consultation, &c. - request of Mr. Berleu for an increase of his diet allowance, he being obliged to reside at Cuddalore - examination report of the accounts of Mr. Noden and the Import Warehouse-keeper - advance for defraying garrison charges - payment into the Company's cash of money by the Tobacco Farmer - money due to the Fort. St. David Merchants towards the investment, and the granting to them of an interest bond for 10,000 pagodas - acceptance of the offer of the Joint Stock Merchants to take 40 of the bales of scarlet cloth, &c. - arrival at St. Thomas from Lisbon of a Ship under the King of Portugal's colour - sending of Mzexico money to the West Coast and decision not to despatch the King William thither.	Pub. Con., Vol. XLVII, pp. 118-121

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1716	332	05/Jun/1716 Delhi	Copy of letter from Messrs. John Surman and Edward Stephenson , to the President and Govenor of Fort William and Council in Bengal re troubles that have possessed Delhi occasioned by the coming of Meir Jumlah and all his force - the Tartars mutinously joining to demands their pay - Vizier's determination not to pay the Tartars - order to Chickles Cawn to see Meir Jumlah out of the City, divesting him of all his posts at Court - shutting up of the Kutcherris - delay in the matter of the petition - the capture of the great rebel Gooroo - customs of Surat - advice from Bombay of the arrival of Mr. Charles Boone and Lawrence Parker - drawing of bills of exchange - forwarding of their cash accounts, Warehouse accounts, &c., &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp.122-122A
1716	333	07/Jun/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the Accountant's examination report of the Vizagapatam and Fort St. David cash accounts - Export Warehouse-keeper's accounts of remains - orders to the Warehouse-keeper to sell 20 pipes of Madeira wine.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 123
1716	334	11/Jun/1716 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to Fort St. George account current sent thither for examination - money to be paid to Paymaster to defray expenses.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, p. 71
1716	335	11/Jun/1716 -	Note of the visit of the King of Atcheen to make proposal for the restoration of trade.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, pp. 71-72
1716	336	12/Jun/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : delivery of an interest bond for 10,000 pagodas to Sunca Narrain - signing of a General Letter to Fort ST. David Concerning their investment, and letting out their revenue to betel and tobacco to farm - petition of Colloway Chetty and Sunca Ramah about a Sum of money paid by their brothers to the old Company's merchants at Fort St. David - petition of appeal of Cheveram Chetty from a judgment in the Mayor's Court in a suit brought against him by Nino Chetty concerning a parcel of raw silk.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 124-125
1716	337	12/Jun/1716 -	Copy of the petition of Cheveram Chetty, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, appealing against the judgment of the Mayor's court in the suit brought against him by Nino Chetty Concerning a parcel of raw silk.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 125-126
1716	338	15/Jun/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the perusal of General letters from Bengal, enclosing a letter from Mr. Surman, &c., at the Mogul's Court, and advising an error in invoicing two pieces of velvets sent them on the Mary Bouyer - passing of the accounts of the Paymaster for May - securing of the parcel of Mexico dollars aboard the Portuguese ship in St. Thoma - perusal of the Accountant's journal parcels for April - abatement of 50 pagodas on the damaged broadcloth found in the bales made over to the Joint Stock Merchants - selling of the silver in the godowns - confirmation of the judgment of the Mayor's Court in the suit Nino Chetty versus Cheveram Chetty - orders on the case of John Mitchell for defaming the daughter of Captain How and deluding her by a pretended marriage.	Pub. Con., Vol. XLVII. pp. 126-130

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1716	339	15/Jun/1716 Delhi	Copy of letter from Messrs. John Surman and Edward Stephenson relating to the great delay in bringing their negotiations to a close at the King's Court - the King going out hunting-Mr. Surman's intention to follow him - the drawing of two bills of exchange - receipt of information that our Phirmaunds are come out signed.	Pub. Con., Vol. XLVII. pp. 131-132
1716	340	19/Jun/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re Storekeeper's account of remains - Storekeeper's accounts for May - advance for defraying garrison charges - payment of the town rent money to Madras for last year - want of cash and loan by the President - payment of Thomas Pitt's accounts of charges for the maintenance and education of Robert Fleetwood - estate of Edward and Marry Fleetwood - decisions that the administration of the estate of late Catpain Wooley be left to the widow	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 133-134
1716	341	19/Jun/1716 -	Copy of the last will and testament of George Wooley of Madras, Mariner, dated 17th day of July, Anno 1704	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 135
1716	342	19/Jun/1716 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to a General letter from Fort St. George disapproving the muster of Oringal beteelaes - the merchants strictly charged to supply the old muster - freight for the Company's bales - proposal to let out the tobacco and betel farm - the benefit that will result from the mutual agreement of the castes - the merchants prohibited from bringing in longcloth, ordinary, No. 3 - the old merchants account current to be sent to Fort St. George-the order that Mr. Berleu is to receive the fee for accompanying the present for the Mogul - the increase to Mr. Berleu's diet money-the resumption of Mr. Weld's affair - the General books to accompany Home the Fort St. George books - accounts submitted by the Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam, and the Sea Customer and Provisional Land Customer of Cuddalore cash to be advanced to the Paymaster and Storekeeper - the proposals regarding the restoration of trade with Atcheen.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, pp. 72-74
1716	343	19/Jun/1716 -	Copy of accounts submitted by the Sea Customer and Provincial Land Customer of Cuddalore, referred to above	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, pp. 74-75
1716	344	21/Jun/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : payment into Company's cash by the Storekeeper of 1,000 pagodas in part of his balance - reports of the Accountant on the accounts of Eram Rauze, Bound Renter at Fort St. David, and on the journal parcels - clean Malabar pepper procurable - report of the Essay Master of different sorts of rupees-fineness of the Madras rupees - answers to Bengal and Mr. Surman &c., on the subject of the Madras rupees.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 136-137
1716	345	21/Jun/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of the report of the Assay Master of the Several assays made of different sorts of rupees	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 137-138

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1716	346	26/Jun/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the payment by the Land Customer into the Company's cash of last month's balance - passing of the accounts of the Export Warehouse-keeper, Import Warehousekeeper, Mint Maser and Sea Customer for the past month - payment into the Company's cash by the Import Warehouse-keeper of the sale-proceeds of the broadcloth, and by the Tobacco Farmer of pagodas 583-12-0-advance for defraying garrison charges - remarks on accounts of the Import Warehouse and Mint Masters above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 139-140
1716	347	26/Jun/1716 Fort St. David	Minutes of Consultation relating to : accounts submitted by the Tobacco and Betel Collector of Cuddalore, the Paymaster and the Storekeeper for last month-notice of letting out the tobacco and betel farm to the highest bidder - the new merchants served with the oringal beteelaes muster - account of the Tobacco and Betel Collector of Tevenapatam and the Sea Customer of Cuddalore for last month - the old merchants being charged about the Oringal beteelaes, and not to bring in any more longcloth No. 3 - the commission for officiating in the Roman religion read to Padre Emanuel deSilva - cash to be advanced to Paymaster - Warehouse-keeper's account for last month.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, pp. 75-76
1716	348	26/Jun/1716 -	Copy of account submitted by the Tobacco and Betel Collector of Cuddalore, the Paymaster, Storekeeper, Warehousekeeper, the Tobacco and Betel Collector and Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam.	Fort St. David Cons., Vol. III, pp. 77-78
1716	349	02/Jul/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : payment into the Company's cash of 1,000 pagodas by the Sea Customer in part of his balance, and of pagodas 48,277-23-5 by the Import Warehouse-keeper for silver sold - passing of the account of the Land Customer and President - letting of the tobacco and betel farm at Fort St. David - advance for defraying garrison charges - sale of popinjaes to the Joint Stock Merchants - discharging of certain bond with interest the due thereon - petition of the Fort St. David Merchants re their contract - paper delivered in by Mr. William Martin re the balance of his Warehouse accounts	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 141-143
1716	350	02/Jul/1716 Madras	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Martin, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George giving reasons for the return to him of his money deposited with the Company	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 143-144
1716	351	06/Jul/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : cash account of Fort St. David and the stores wanted there for the ensuing year - despatch of the King William to Fort St. David to bring away the bales in readiness there, the sending thither of 10,00 pagodas to pay the old merchants, as well as the stores demanded - despatch of 10,000 pagodas to Vizagapatam to further their investments- payment into the Company's cash of money by the arrack farmers - advance to the Warehouse-keepers for payment to the painters and washers - procuring of Malabar pepper - discharges of Gungarung Runjee's bond with interest - decision of the Board on the request of Mr. William Martin for the return of his deposit money	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 145-148

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1716	352	06/Jul/1716 -	Copy of the account current of Mr. William Martin	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 149
1716	353	09/Jul/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : report of the Accountant on the Fort St. David cash account - corrected list of demands from Fort St. David - remarks on the Paymaster's accounts for last month	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 150-151
1716	354	12/Jul/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the delivery to Mr. William Martin of his account current and the demand made upon the him for the balance	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 152
1716	355	12/Jul/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of the account as it stand upon the General books showing a balance due by Mr. William Martin of pagodas 5,411-19-0	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 152
1716	356	17/Jul/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the accounts of the Mint Master, Sea Customer, Storekeeper and the Accountant's Journal parcels for last month - payment of the Cawn Gohee duty for the last year - sale to Mr. Frederick of the small spot of ground between Jersey House and Mr. Frederick's - orders to the Accountant to report upon the petition of Eram Rauze touching his circumstances and the losses he suffered during the Chengee war-payment to the Paymaster of a part of his last month's balance, and the result of the demand made on Mr. Martin for the balance due by him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 153-154
1716	357	17/Jul/1716 Fort St. David	Copy of the petition of Eram Rauze, Bound Renter, Fort St. David, stating his circumstances and the losses he suffered during the Chengee war.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 155-156
1716	358	19/Jul/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the accounts of the Import Warehouse-keeper and Export Warehouse-keeper for last month - report of the Paymaster and Gunner as to the extend and valuation of the piece of ground between Jersey House and Mr. Frederick's - orders to the Paymaster and Gunner to report on another small piece of ground belonging to Jersey House wanted by Mr., Horden - Board's advice to the Commander of the Ship Catherine as to his sailing for Great Britain	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 157-158
1716	359	19/Jul/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of the report of the Paymaster and Gunner as to the extent and valuation of the piece of ground between Mr. Frederick's house and Jersey House which Mr. Fredericks desires to purchase	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 158-159
1716	360	19/Jul/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Commander of the Ship Catherine regarding the sailing of his vessel.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 159

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1716	361	23/Jul/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : payment into the Company's cash of the sale - proceeds of 80 bales of popinjaes by Mr. Frederick and the value of the piece of ground purchased by him - report on the piece of ground Mr. Horden offers to purchase - proposal to make satisfaction to the Ministers and Churchwardens for a house belonging to the Church pulled down for buildings the new hospital	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, pp. 159-160
1716	362	23/Jul/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of the report of Messrs. Cooke and Way and the Gunner on the godowns to the Southward of Jersey House, and as to the extent and valuation of the piece of ground offered to be purchased by Mr. Horden.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, p. 161
1716	363	26/Jul/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : payment into the company's cash of money by the Land Customer's Tobacco and Betel Farmers and the Secretary - report of the Accountant on the petition of Eram Rauze and his debt to the Company.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, pp . 162-163
1716	364	26/Jul/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of the report of the Accountant on the petition of Eram Rauze, Bound Renter of Fort St. George, and his debt to the Company.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, pp . 163-165
1716	365	26/Jul/1716 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, p. 165
1716	366	30/Jul/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : receipts of a General letter from the Court of Director per Prince Frederick - Landing of the treasure and stores - examination of the treasure - delivering of 40 chest into the Mint to be coined into rupees - Elizabeth Fleetwood's estate.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, pp. 166-167
1716	367	30/Jul/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of paper ordered to be stuck upon the gates laying down the punishment to be inflicted on person who shall hereafter be found of sell any sort of arrack in drams or smaller quantities than in expressed in his licence	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, p. 167
1716	368	02/Aug/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the accounts of the Land Customer and president for last month - advance for defraying garrison charges - perusal of General letter from the Court of Director to the Council of the West Coast, and the General letter from the Accountant - unlading of the 389 bales from Fort St. David on the King William.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, pp. 168-169
1716	369	06/Aug/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer for the past month - adjustment of the estate of the late John Mason - request to made to the Commander of the Grantham for his reason for coming here instead of proceeding direct to the Bay- payment to the Assay Master of the Charges incurred in coining the St. Helena copper money - list of debts outstanding in the General books - orders to the Accountant to draw out Mr. John Faucet's account current with the Company - despatching of the Ship Prince Frederick to the Bay with redwood for kintlaging the ships there.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, pp. 169-171

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1716	370	06/Aug/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Commander of the Grantham, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, giving his reasons for putting into the port of Madras.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, p. 171
1716	371	06/Aug/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of statement of accounts connected with the estate of the late John Mason.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, p. 171
1716	372	06/Aug/1716 Fort St. George	Statement showing the dividend to be paid to the creditors of the estate of the late John Mason.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, p. 173
1716	373	06/Aug/1716 -	Account of charges incurred in coining the St. Helena copper money.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, p. 173
1716	374	06/Aug/1716 -	Note of the departure and arrival of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, p. 173
1716	375	09/Aug/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re transmission to Vizagapatam for examination of Mr. Thomas Faucet's accounts current with the Honorable Company - shipment of 56,000 rupees on the Grantham for Bengal - permission granted to Drummer Linsey to quit the service - advance of 6,000 pagodas to the Warehouse-keeper in part payment for the pepper lately procured for Great Britain - delivery to the Accountant for examination of the Fort St. David cash account - despatch of General letter to Bengal with invoice and bill of lading of eight chests of rupees.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, p. 174-175
1716	376	09/Aug/1716 -	Note of the departure of Ship Jay Lathcema for Tenasseree and the Ships Mary and Grantham for Bengal - the despatch of a General letter to Bengal, and the receipts of one from Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, p. 175
1716	377	13/Aug/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : Fort St. David cash account for last month - passing of the accounts of the Paymaster for last month and the payment to him of 2,000 pagodas in part of his balance - payment into the Company's cash of money for rupees sold - permission given to Augustus Burton, Factor, to take his passage on the Catherine for Great Britain - perusal of General letter from Vizagapatam re the bad condition of buildings there, the bales made up and those to be made up - report on the damaged broadcloth and woollen manufactures brought out by the Prince Frederick and the adjustment of the damage with the Captain - selling of the perpetuanoes - report of the silver assays that came out this year.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 176-178

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1716	378	13/Aug/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Augustus Burton, Factor, to the Governor and Council, requesting leave to proceed to England on the Catherine.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 178
1716	379	13/Aug/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of the report of Messrs. Jennings, Horden and Legg on the broadcloth, &c., received from England per prince Frederick.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, p. 179
1716	380	13/Aug/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of the report of the Assay Master of the silver assays that came out this year.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 179-180
1716	381	13/Aug/1716 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship King George from Great Britain and the Ship Shallam from Persia.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 180
1716	382	14/Aug/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the opening, &c., of the Company's packet per King George - the landing of the treasure and goods from the above vessel.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 180-181
1716	383	17/Aug/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of relating to the : perusal of a letter from the Revd. G. Lewis relating to Mr. Fleetwood's Child under his care - payment into the Company's cash of the balance of the Storekeeper's account for July - account current of the damaged broadcloth per prince Frederick and its balance to be brought into the Warehouse-keeper's monthly accounts.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, pp. 181-182
1716	384	17/Aug/1716 -	Account current connected with the broad-cloth, &c., per Ship Prince Frederick.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 182
1716	385	21/Aug/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : money deposited into the Company's cash belonging to the estate of the late Richard Smith - selling of Jersey House to Mr. Horden - appointment of Messrs. John Smith and Robert Berriman to the Council at Fort St. David - the King George's broadcloth - orders for the settlement of the merchants' account current.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 183-184
1716	386	23/Aug/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : granting of bills of exchange on the Court of Directors for 500 Pagodas paid into the Company's cash by the Ministers and Churchwardens for the use of several orphans being educated in Great Britain - payment into the Company's cash of pagodas 619-15-0 by Captain Pitt for a bill of exchange on England - and pagodas 58-27-0 by Mr. Horden for a piece of ground sold to him - passing of the Export Warehouse-keeper's account for last month - report on the calico godowns-sending of treasure to the Bay - payment into the company's cash of money by the Tobacco and Betel farmers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 185-186

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1716	387	23/Aug/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of the report of Messrs. Jennings, Cooke, Way and Hugonin on the calico buildings.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 186
1716	388	23/Aug/1716 -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David - the arrival of the Company's Ship Cardonnell from the West Coast with Mr. Collett, Supervisor - and Ship Hanover from the same place.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 187
1716	389	29/Aug/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : arrival of Mr. Collett and his taking his place as Second in Council - payment into the Company's cash of the balance of the land Customer's account - passing of the Mint Master's account for July and the disposal of the balance thereof - accounts of the Import Warehouse-keeper - account current of the King George's damaged broadcloth and its balance - payment into the Company's cash of 8,000 pagodas by Messrs Horden and Legg for a bill of exchange on England - payment into the Company's cash of the sale of effects of the late Richard Bridges - state of the West Coast by Mr. R. Turner to be in readines to proceed to the West Coast and to confer with Mr. Collett touching affairs there - appointment of certain persons to survey the Ship Cardonnell - continuance of the Council as at present till the President embarks for England - permission granted to Mr. Thomas Wright to come hither on some particular business.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, pp. 187-190
1716	390	29/Aug/1716 Fort St. George	Account current of the King George's broadcloth.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, pp. 191
1716	391	31/Aug/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : instruction to Fort St. David about securing the merchant's cloth wanting upon the contract - passing of the Import Warehouse-keeper's account for July - survey report on the condition of the Cardonnel and her despatch to Europe - perusal of the West Coast's General letter to the Court of Directors - making up of the interest account on the bond given to Colloway Chetty	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, pp. 192-193
1716	392	31/Aug/1716 Fort St. George	Survey report of the Ship Cardonnel.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, p. 193
1716	393	03/Sep/1716 Fort St. George	Note of the sailing of the Ship Catherine for Great Britain.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, p. 193

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1716	394	03/Sep/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the account of the Company's cash and the Land Customer's account for August - advance for defraying garrison charges - interest due on the Colloway Chetty's bond and its discharge - perusal of General letters from Fort St. David giving an account of the employment of the Gentlemen of the Council ,&c., from Bengal advising of arrival of certain vessels, enclosing letters from Mr. Surman ,&c., at the Mogul's court, and about the differences between Surat and Madras rupees, from Vizagapatam advising the arrival of the Madapollam Yacht with the oncy sent upon her.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, p. 194-195
1716	395	03/Sep/1716 Shalamar, the King's Camp	Copy of letter from Messrs. Surman and Stephenson, to the President and Governor of Fort William and Council in Bengal, dated 20th April 1716, giving a full account of the state of affairs in connection with their negotiations at the Court.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, pp. 195-199
1716	396	03/Sep/1716 Delhi	Copy of letter from Messrs. Surman and Stephenson, to the President, and Governor of Fort William and Council in Bengal, dated 20th May 1716, stating that affairs have not proceeded a step further.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, pp. 200-201
1716	397	07/Sep/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : payment into the Company's cash of money by the Rental General and Seavenger - order to the Accountant to examiner the Fort St. David cash account for August - reading of the Accountant's Journal parcels for July - payment into the Company's cash of money by the Import Warehouse-keeper are arrack farmers - granting of a Lieutenant's Commission to Mr. John Irving for Bencoolen - sale of guns, &c.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, pp. 202-203
1716	398	10/Sep/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : granting of bills of exchange on the Court of Directors for money's paid into cash by Mr. Joseph Collett on account of the estate of several deceased persons of the West Coast - payment into the Company's cash of the sale-proceeds of perpetuanoes - passing of the accounts of the Paymaster for August - advance for defraying garrison charges - payment of 10,000 pagodas to the Fort St. David Merchants on account of their contract - request of the Commander of the Cardonnell for the usual kintlage - payment to Dr. Barclay of the ship King George of the usual head money for two soldiers - draghting of 30 men for service in the West Coast.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, pp. 204-206
1716	399	10/Sep/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Commander of the Ship Cardonnell to the Governor and Council, applying for the usual kintlage.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, p. 206
1716	400	10/Sep/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Dr. Barclay of the Ship King George for the usual head money for two soldiers.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, p. 206

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1716	401	13/Sep/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : report of the Accountant on the Fort St. David cash account for August - orders to the West Coast regarding the drawing of bills of exchange, owing to the dearnes of silver - commission appointing Mr. Richard Farmer Deputy Governor of the West Coast - passing of the accounts of the Storekeeper for August - opinion of the Board in the matter of a demand made on two notes of Mr. Thomas Frederick by the Attorneys of Mr. William Fraser.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 207-208
1716	402	15/Sep/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re the signing of despatches to the West Coast per King William - granting of three bills of exchange to Captain E. Orrill on the Court of Directors for money, paid in by him	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, p. 209
1716	403	15/Sep/1716 -	Note of the departure of certain vessels.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, p. 209
1716	404	17/Sep/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : writing off to "profit and loss" of certain sums standing open in the books - orders on the memorial of Mr. Joseph Collett concerning the money he supplied the West coast when coming away - entertainment of Mr. A. Pichier as Surgeon of Fort St. David containing extracts of Company's letter relating to that place.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, pp. 210-212
1716	405	17/Sep/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from Mr. Joseph Collett, to the Governor and Council, regarding the money he supplied the West Coast when coming away owing to the low state of the cash there.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, pp. 214-215
1716	406	20/Sep/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : bad condition of the Factories at Metchlepatam - Bohea tea - sending of writer S. Davis to Fort St. David - payment to Mr. Joseph Collett of the amount due to him on account of 42,400 weighty Spanish dollars paid into the West Coast cash.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, pp. 213-214
1716	407	24/Sep/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : granting of bills of exchange on the Court of Directors for money paid into cash on account of the estate of the late Lieutenant Gabriel Porier - passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer and Mint Master for August - permission given to Serjeant Peter Pecard to resign the service - perusal of General letters from Fort St. David enclosing accounts current between their merchants and washers, also a petition from the washers and one from Eram Rauze asking for a supply of cash, from Vizagapatam forwarding their General books, diaries, &c., and advising their inability to get salampores of the breadth required by the Honourable Company - inability of the Accountant to get ready the books for despatch by the Cardonnell owing to late arrival of Vizagapatam books - orders for the sale of worn out horse - payment into the Company's cash of money by the Tobacco farmer - permission given to Cojee Zouraad, Armenian merchant, to lade on the Cardonnell 13 chests of garnets.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 215-218

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1716	408	27/Sep/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : acceptance of two bills of exchange from Vizagapatam - payment into the Company's cash of the balance of the Land Customer's account - granting of bills of exchange on England for money paid into cash on account of the late Edward Buckley, and by Mr. Joseph Collett - payment of the salary due to the Company's covenanted servants to 20th instant - passing of the account of the Import and Export Warehouse-keepers for August making good certain payments - reward of one year's standing to Mr. James Hubbard - intention of Mr. William Stephenson to proceed to Great Britain in a year or two - applications of James Collison for repayment of sums disbursed on account of the maintenance of Matthew Ridley's child - refusal of the request of Messrs. John Raworth and Richard Bouchier for a just satisfaction out of the sale of the Junk Cargo towards clearing the Respondentia debt.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, pp. 219-221
1716	409	27/Sep/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Mr. William Stephenson, to the Governor and Council, requesting permission to return to his native country.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 221
1716	410	27/Sep/1716 Fort St. George	Account of salary due to the Company's covenanted servants of Fort St. George from 25th March to 25th September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 222-223
1716	411	27/Sep/1716 -	Copy of the petition of Messrs. John Raworth and Richard Bouchier, to the Governor and Council, requesting the grant of a just satisfaction out of the sale of the Junk's cargo towards clearing their Respondentia debt.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 223
1716	412	01/Oct/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the account of the President and the Land Customer for September - notes Signed in Gentu by the Fort St. David Merchants delivered in by Lieutenant John Roach as left by Mr. Raworth - arrival of the Ship Dartmouth and unlanding of the treasure and goods on her - orders re disposal of the tutenague brought by the above ship.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, pp. 224-226
1716	413	01/Oct/1716 -	Copies of the six notes above referred to signed by the Fort St. David Merchants the whole sum of the notes amounting to 17,998 pagodas.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, p. 226
1716	414	05/Oct/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : discharge of soldier Richard Skeltron at his request - reply of the Commander of the Dartmouth as to when he will be ready to taken in good for England - landing of the Dartmouth's Chinas Cargo - officer of Sunca Ramah for the quicksilver and tutenague.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, pp. 227-228
1716	415	05/Oct/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Commander of the Ship Dartmouth replying to the enquiry made as to when he will be ready to taken in good for Europe.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, p. 228

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1716	416	09/Oct/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : perusal of General letters from For St. David with their cash account and a list of bales, from Bengal with advices about Europe ships and enclosing two letters from Mr. Surman, &c., at Court, from Vizagapatam enclosing documents for 50 bales laden on the Madapollam Yacht and papers relating to Mr. Faucet's Ingeram account - production by the President of translates of several Gentu papers belonging to Mr. Raworth sent from England by Mr. Shipman - clearing the Arabella of the good brough for this place.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, pp. 229-230
1716	417	09/Oct/1716 Delhi	Copy of letter from Messrs. Surman and Stephenson, to the President and Government of Fort William and Council in Bengal re the ground Calicut - the patna House - the private trade - money at Madras - the private trade - money given to Mr. Woodville - bribing of Autusham Cawn for the ending of out business - account of merchants goods under their charge - His Majesty's state of health	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, pp. 231-234 Much destroyed
1716	418	09/Oct/1716 Delhi	Copy of letter from Messrs. Surman and Stephenson to the President and Governor of Fort William and Council in Bengal re remarks with which Autusham Cawn and Dewan Cawn signed the petition - their disappointment in the matter	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, pp. 234-238 Much destroyed.
1716	419	10/Oct/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re report of the Accountant on the Fort St. David cash account - signing of the Ship Cardonnel's despatches.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, p. 239
1716	420	10/Dec/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re perusal of letters, from Vizagapatam per Brigantine with bales and advising drawing of two bills of exchange and their acceptance, from Bombay advising the building of two large ships for security of trade, from the Trustees for rebuilding the Church at Bombay - payment into the Company's cash of money for silver sold - dispute between the Chetty and Comity castes.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 241-242
1716	421	15/Oct/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the account of the Paymaster for September - perusal of letter from Mr. Philip Noden at Metchlepatam enclosing his three last month's accounts and requesting the balance to be paid to Mr. Horden - signing of the Ship Arabella's despatch for Great Britain - continuance of the difference between the right and left and castes - orders to Sunca Narrain to proceed to Fort St. David to make up the account of his last contract.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, pp. 243-245
1716	422	18/Oct/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash paid in on account of Town Conicoply's duty for twelve moths - tobacco farming - balance of Storekeeper's account for September - and coinage of gold brought from China per Ship Dartmouth-sending of 20,000 pagodas to Fort St. David - fixing date for sale of tutenague and quicksilver-surveying of some timber offered for sale - offer of Colloway Chetty to have the disputes between the castes decided by Deputies.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 246-248
1716	423	18/Oct/1716 Fort St. George	Account of coinage of gold received from China per Ship Dartmouth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 248

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1716	424	22/Oct/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation re manner and condition of sale of the tutenague, quicksilver and Vermilion received per ship Dartmouth	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, p. 249
1716	425	25/Oct/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : cash paid in by the Land Customer - passing of the accounts of the Import and Export Warehouse-keepers and the Sea Customer for September-advance for defraying garrison charges-report on the demand made by Mr. James Collinson for the maintenance of Ann Ridley's child - claim of the Peersha Waux inhabitants for loss sustained by the taking away from them a piece of ground to make bricks - extra saltpetre for the Dartmouth - report on the timber and planks offered for sale - further disturbance between the right and left hand castes.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 250-252
1716	426	25/Oct/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of the report of the Gentlemen of Council, the Gunner and Mr. Way of the timber and plank offered for sale for the Company's use.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 253
1716	427	25/Oct/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of the application of the Commander of the Dartmouth for an extra supply of saltpetre to make the ship sailworthy.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 254
1716	428	29/Oct/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : Accountant's journal parcels for August-perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David advising receipt of the 20,000 pagodas and enclosing a petition from Mr. Robert Berriman concerning the money paid Mr. Raworth on account of arrack license, &c. - General letter to Bengal relating to the negotiation of our embassy at the Mogul's Court, and one to Vizagapatam forwarding a letter to Mr. Eyre in Ballasore - payment into the Company's cash of balance of the Mint Master's accounts for September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 255-256
1716	429	01/Nov/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : Company's cash account and the Local Customer's account for October - Obligation of Commander of the Dartmouth not to demand more than half freight for what pepper shot on board his ship - report that the China goods have been unladen from board the Dartmouth - measures taken in consequence of the seizure by the Phousdar of St. Thomas of a Masula laden with Saltpetre for the Dartmouth which was by violence of wind and current drove down to leeward of St. Thoma - desertion of Trivlicane by the painters on account of the case disputes.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, pp. 256-258
1716	430	01/Nov/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of the obligation of the Commander of the Dartmouth above referred to.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, pp. 258-259

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1716	431	08/Nov/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : advance for defraying garrison charges and for purchase of timber and plank - cash paid in for the Dartmouth's goods sold at outcry - payment of the six months' duty due to the town Conicoply - loading of the Dartmouth - demands of the Joint Stock Merchants for the amount due for goods brought in on the running contract - Accountant's report on Mr. Faucet's Ingeram accounts - entertainment of Nino mudelaree as Head Choulty Conicoply in room of his late father - proposal of the president to apply the money coming in from the Dartmouth's outcry towards the discharge of the oldest bonds	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, pp. 259-261
1716	432	12/Nov/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : account of sale of the Ship Dartmouth's tutenague, quicksilver and vermilion and the payment into the Company's cash of the balance-report of wants in the Dartmouth's China cargo - interest due on bonds given to Colloway Chetty and Sunca Narrain and their discharge- permission give to the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David to come hither for a few days to adjust some accounts before his departure for Great Britain, Mr. Berlue having the care of affairs there - appointment of Mr. Horden to act with Mr. Legg in all affairs re the estate of Mrs. Mary Fleetwood - Metchlepatam accounts of Mr., Faucet - declaration of Lieutenant Roach of what he knows touching Mr. Raworth's effects, &c. - sale of the broadcloth now in the godowns.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, pp. 261-262
1716	433	12/Nov/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of the Import Warehouse-keeper's report of wants in the Dartmouth's China Cargo.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVII, p. 265
1716	434	12/Nov/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of the Accountant's report on Mr. Thomas Faucet's accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 265-267
1716	435	12/Nov/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of the declaration of Lieutenant John Roach touching Mr. Robert Raworth's effects, &c., above referred to, with an account current.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 268-270
1716	436	16/Nov/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : entertainment of Lieutenant Edward Orrill ad Lieutenant of this garrison-passing of the Storekeeper's account for October-report of Accountant on the books of the Dartmouth-answer of the Supracargoes of the Ship Dartmouth to Warehouse-keeper's report touching the loss of weight in quicksilver, &c.-amount to be paid to the Supracargoes of the Ship Dartmouth - balance of the late Mrs. Fleetwood's estate-amount due from the abovementioned estate to that of Charles Fleetwood, deceased - remittance to England of a portion of the late Mary Fleetwood's estate - villainous letter written by some persons of the right hand caste to the painters - confinement of John Parker and John Boggins for committing beastly actions.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 271-274

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1716	437	16/Nov/1716 -	Copy of the petition of Edward Orrill praying to be permitted to serve as Lieutenant of Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 274
1716	438	16/Nov/1716 -	Copy of the answer of Messrs. Joseph Bullock and N. Elwick, Supracargoes of the Dartmouth, touching the loss of weight in quicksilver, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 275
1716	439	16/Nov/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of the Accountant's report on the examination of the books delivered in by Supracargoes of the Ship Dartmouth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 275-277
1716	440	22/Nov/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the accounts of the Import and export Warehouse-keepers and Paymaster for October-advances for defraying garrison charges-cash paid in by the Tobacco Farmers, and the Trustees for the estate of Mrs. Mary Fleetwood, deceased-petition of Edward Orrill, junior, to be admitted into the Secretary's office-appointment of Humphrey Holcombe, Factor, to act as Assistant to the Export Warehouse-keeper-orders to Warehouse-keeper to try the gold and silver bodilla at outcry-selling of the black cases of cordials - a General letter from Vizagapatam about the buildings there and orders thereon - orders re buildings of Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 277-282
1716	441	22/Nov/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of the petition of Edward Orrill, junior, to the Governor and Council, requesting to be admitted to business in the Secretary's office.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 282
1716	442	22/Nov/1716 -	Copy of a paper of remarks from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam on their buildings, October 1716.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 283-284
1716	443	26/Nov/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : cash paid in by the Land Customers - passing of the Accounts of the Sea Customers for October - cash paid by the Receiver on account of the Amoy Junk and Cargo sold at outcry, and the Arrack Farmers and the Farmers of Trivatore - General letter to Vizagapatam re their buildings - orders to survey the small bridges to the west of the island - orders to Fort St. David for the sending up annually their Sea Customer's books - additions of Messrs. Cooke and Fowke to the Justices of the Choultry - Memorial of Mr. Hastings connected with the malicious complaint made against him by Mr. Faucet from Ingeram and the merchants' excuses for non-complying with their contract - orders to be sent to Vizagapatam for obliging Buddy Narso to clear his Ingeram contract - Mr. Empson's balance to the General books - orders on the Joint Stock Merchant's account current - decision on the cases of Matthew Weld and Robert Berriman.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 284-288
1716	444	26/Nov/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of the memorial of Mr. Francis Hastings to the Governor and Council above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 289

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1716	445	29/Nov/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of accounts of the Mint Master for October - cash paid in on account of the sale materials belonging to Jersey House and an old horse - advance to pay for beteelaes - advance to Sunca Narrain on account of goods brought in upon contract at Fort. St. David - rebuilding the little bridges to the westward of the island - providing of the necessaries wanting in the hospital - custody of a purse and its contents belonging to the late Francis Delton - crime and punishment of Poinde Kistna - compensation to the Minister and Church -wardens for the church house which was pulled down to build the hospital, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 290-290
1716	446	29/Nov/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of the survey report of the little bridge to the westward of the island going to Yegmore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 293
1716	447	29/Nov/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Dr. Thomas Robson, to the Governor and Council, giving a list of necessaries wanting in the hospital.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 294
1716	448	29/Nov/1716 -	List of things in a purse sealed with the Honourable Company's seal belonging to the late Francis Delton and lodged in the cash-chest.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 294
1716	449	01/Dec/1716 -	Note of the departure of Mr. F. Hastings to his Deputy Governorship at Fort . St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 294
1716	450	04/Dec/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the President's cash account for November and the delivery of the balance of Mr. Collett - delivery of the Mint to Mr. Collett - delivery to Mr. Harrison, the President of a certificate of his non-indebtedness to the Company - advance for defraying garrison charges - discharges of a bond of Colloway Chetty with interest - cash paid in by the Farmers of the Wine license - Marlborough Fort's account current - fixing of rate of exchange between this settlement and that of Marlborough Fort-disposal of the gold and silver bodilla-joint Stock merchants' account current-orders to the Trustees of Thomas Woodville to pay cash the residue of his wife's debt - a General letter from Vizagapatam about building a house in the middle of their fort-orders for the payment of the balance of the balance of the late William Warren's estate into the Mayor's Court for distribution among the creditors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 295-297
1716	451	04/Dec/1716 Fort St. George	Copy o the Accountant's report on the Marlborough Fort's account current.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p.298

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1716	452	06/Dec/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of accounts of the Mint Master and Land Customer for November-Storekeeper's list of demands for 1718-cash paid in on account of the debt of Messrs. Pewrice, Vance, and Gough on the General books - report on the petition of the Peersha Waux inhabitants about a piece of ground taken from them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p.299-300
1716	453	06/Dec/1716 Fort St. George	Note of the arrival of the Ship King George from Bengal with a General letter from the Council there enclosing copies of several letters from Mr. Surman, &c., at Court.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 300
1716	454	08/Dec/1716 Fort St. George	Orders of the Governor and Council, to the Commander of the Ship king George, directing him to the Warehouse-keeper and Storekeeper for all goods and stores intended for Madras.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 300
1716	455	08/Dec/1716 Fort St. George	Note of the arrival of the Ship Mary and Leonora from Quedah with three of the men belonging to the Rochester and George Brigantine that were forced away be the pirates.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 301
1716	456	10/Dec/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : General letter from Bengal enclosing copies of letters from Mrs. Surman at Court to them , and two original letters to Madras - finding of the corpse of Centinel Thomas Beavis in the tank - perusal of the petition from the overseers of the Charity school - instruction to Mrs. Griffith to produce the books,&c., she has received re late Hoskin's estate - letting of the measuring farm - discussion of the affairs of the George Brigantine carried away be pirates - taking of depositions upon oath from three of the persons come in the Ship Mary and Leonora - continuance of the caste dispute.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 301-303
1716	457	10/Dec/1716 Delhi	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Surman and Stephenson , to the Governor of Fort William,&c., Council connected with the Phirmaunds granted by the King for Suraqt customs, Divi Island, Bombay Mint,&c., &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 303-305
1716	458	10/Dec/1716 Delhi	Copy of letter from Messrs. Surman and Stephenson, to the President, and Governor of Fort William,&c., Council, regarding the Surat house and Calcutta ground.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 305
1716	459	10/Dec/1716 Delhi	Copy of letter from Messrs. Surman and Stephenson, to the Govenor and Council of Fort St. George, giving a resume of the state of affairs - stating the manner of the signing of the petition re Bengal and Bahan customs, Bombay Mint, house and ground at Surat,&c.,&c.- methods to be adopted in case of further delay and disappointment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 306-310
1716	460	10/Dec/1716 Delhi	Copy of letter from Messrs. Surman and Stephenson, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George relating to the procuring of distinct Phirmaunds for Bengal, Madras and Bombay - and re Vizagapatam Towns Divi Island, &c., &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 310-312 Much decayed.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1716	461	10/Dec/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of the report of the Paymaster and Surgeon Robson concerning Centinel Beavis whose boby was found drowned in a tank in Nichola Manuches garden.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 312 Much decayed.
1716	462	10/Dec/1716 Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 313 Much decayed.	Copy of letter from Overseers of the Charity School, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, requesting that Mrs. Anne Griffith may be required to produce all the papers, books,&c ., connected with the late Hopkin's estate whose son is now under their tuition.	
1716	463	- -	Note of Messrs. Collet, Frederick, Cooke, Legg and Fowke taking the depositions of Robert Laye, late Boatswain of the Brigantine George, and Henry Harrand and Thomas Brown of the Ship Rochester by which it appears that John Roger and Roger Bullamore took up arms and went with Eaves voluntarily a pirating-and their committal to prison.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p.314 Much decayed
1716	464	13/Dec/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : passing of the accounts of the Storekeeper and Paymaster for November, and the Accountant's journal parcels for October - cash paid in by the Import Warehouse-keeper-signing of a cowl for the new measuring farmer-payment to the Paymaster-orders for the mustering of the crew of the Dartmouth - General letters from Fort St. David about bales in readiness, and from Vizagapatam advising receipt of treasure - Amoy Junk's account current - purchase of a parcel of clean Malabar pepper-design of the Chetties in shutting up their shops - sending on separate ships of four Europeans to St. Helena-trial of the men concerned in the piracy committed upon the George Brigantine in Bencoolen Road-remittance of 10,000 pagodas to Fort St. David towards paying their old merchants and defraying garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 314-318 Much decayed
1716	465	13/Dec/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of the report of Mr. Joseph Collet concerning the examination on oath of Roger Laye, late Boatswain of the George Brigantine, Thomas Browne and Henry Harrand of the Ship Rochester concerning the piracy of the George Bringantine in the Bencoolen Road.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 318-319 Much decayed
1716	466	13/Dec/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of the deposition of Roger Laye, late Boatswain of the George Brigantine.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 319-320 Much decayed
1716	467	13/Dec/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of the deposition of Henry Harrand and Thomas Browne, late foremastmen of the Ship Rochester.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 321-322 Much decayed.
1716	468	13/Dec/1716 Fort St. George	Account current of the Amoy Junk's outcry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 323 Decayed.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1716	469	17/Dec/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : General books for last year signed for despatch to England - General letter from Fort St. David touching Poinde Kistna - obligation of Commander of the Ship King George to demand half freight for the pepper shot on board his vessel - examination of the Fort St. David accounts-granting of an interest bond to Sunca Narrain for 10,000 pagodas - discharge of soldier Malachy Doolen from the service at his request - list of demands from England for 1718 - 20 bales of raw silk.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 324-326
1716	470	17/Dec/1716 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Commander of the King George stating that he will demand only half freight for the pepper shot on board his ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 326-327
1716	471	20/Dec/1716 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : Import Warehouse-keeper's account for November - Madrapuck beteelaes - report of the mustering of the crew of the Dartmouth - difference between the castes.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 328-329 Much decayed.

1717

1717	472	03/Jan/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Submission of the monthly accounts by the officers concerned at an early time to the Accountant for examining the same before they are read and passing in the Consultation - cash accounts of the Company and those of Mint Master for December last - payment made by the Sea Customer - granting of bill by exchange to certain Trustees of Mr. Warre in England for money paid by his Trustees in India - amount of money paid by the Farmer of the wine license - subscriptions realized towards the stone bridges built over the river - clearance of Mr. William Martin's debts to the Company- payment of certain sums of money to Mr. Francis Hastings' Attorney, it being paid towards twice over to the Company and to Mr. Joseph Collet on account of the money realised by selling some piece of iron kintlage - amount of money to be paid towards garrison charges to the Paymaster, and to Sunca Ramah for Cloths supplied to the company, at Fort St. David - stopping of the repairs of buildings, &c. at Metchlepatam - instructions to be given to the Company re the examined portion of bettelaes sent to England - and passing remarks on the proposals of the Chief of Vizagapatam for establishing a new set of merchants and the clearing of the old merchant's debts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 1-5
1717	473	03/Jan/1717 -	Copy of Mr. William Martin's obligation and other papers deposited in the President's hands given to the Governor and Council towards making goods the Warehouse balance due to the company by him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 6-7
1717	474	03/Jan/1717 -	Copy of the paper regarding the proposals of the Chief of Vizagapatam referred to in the above Consultations.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 8

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1717	475	07/Jan/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : muster of King George's men - payment to the President of a sum of money in the Company's cash, belonging to Mr. Francis Delton who died in Pegu, towards the discharge of the debts due to Mr. Thomas Pitt, late Governor, by the said Mr. Delton - passing certain resolutions with reference to the proposing submitted by the President regarding the dispute between the Comity and Chetty castes about the crying out of the Pennagundoo Naggaram before the pagoda of the Chintadry Pillary, and in that connection relating to the construction of small pagodas without the permission of the Governor and Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 9-11
1717	476	07/Jan/1717 -	Note of the departure of Mr. Edward Harrison, President, for Europe and Mr. Joseph Collet's succession to the Presidentship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, p. 12

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1717	477	08/Jan/1717 Pub. Des. From Court., Vol. XXI, p. 13-42.	General letter from the Company, to the President and Council of Fort St. George. relative to the : communication on the several branches of the Company affairs — increase of the pepper plantations on the West Coast —orders for investments and observations on goods received from Madras — sailing out of the Downes of the Derby, Heathcote and Cardonnel - cargoes intended for the Coast and Bay — question of sending the residue of the stock to the Bay in bullion or Madras rupees — uncommon clause or covenant in the Coast and Bay ships' Charter-party that they shall carry out 8 per cent, in iron kintlage — continuance of the Committee of Secrecy and observance of their orders — continuance of the accounts of the arrival, departure, &c., of the Company's other ships — despatch of the Derby with a full supply of silver — arrival of Mr. Thomas Johnson at St. Thoma in the Portuguese Ship St. Francisco— seizure of any of His Majesty's subjects sailing in foreign ships — unwillingness of Captain Lewis in the Borneo to return to the West Coast — West Coast being well stocked with provisions for supply of the wants of the Europe shipping— now arrival of the Richester - Madapollam Yacht and how employed - two sloops built for the Bay — detention of the King William till Mr. Farmer's arrival— transmission of the articles of covenants on which Messrs. Seattergood and Harris were permitted to carry out the Ship Bonla, and enquiry if others may be granted the like liberty - Madeira wine for Fort. St. George and the Factories under it - sending of the exact quantities of measured goods to the Fort - despatch of an increased quantity of lead and a set of brass weights sealed for a standard to try weights of Fort St. George - sending out of goods not written for - directions of the Company as to the woolen manufactures to be always kept in view - despatch of two tents to the Bay and two to Fort St. George - disposal of 500 bales of broadcloth at 30 percent on invoice - instructions to Storekeepers re all perishable goods — Import Ware House keeper's report on a piece of Medly cloth — despatch of the duplicate of the list of goods to be provided and the Committee's observations on the goods imported — care in setting the investment on foot early— liberty given to send coral instead of diamonds to England — thn sort of long cloth to be provided for England — Supracargoes to Mocha — Manilla trade — benefit arising by giving to all under Government free liberty of trade — entertainment of hopes that all the requests made at the Imperial Throne of the Great Mogul will be granted —grant to the Company of Dieu or Divi Island — Madapollam and Metchleputam Factories — taking immediate possession, &c., of Divi Island (if granted to the Company) and particulars connected therewith — Dutch insults on the Malabar Coast at and near Calicut, and the action to be taken to prevent any more — quarrels between the Comities and Chetties, and the dealing with those who either secretly or openly disturb the present settlement of the castes— manner of the recovery of the Masula with saltpetre seized at St. Thoma by Auga Mogheem, the Avildar — intention of the Company to levy a charge of 2 1/2 per cent, consulage from all Englishmen trading in Bombay and Surat to reimburse themselves the expense of the Phirmuannds - instructions about the fortifications - payment to the Agent of Greenhill's heirs in England of the value of ground claimed by them - Company's acquiescence of the recompense given the Church for their house pulled down - complaint touching the toddy trees at the burial place - West	

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Coast buildings being looked after - orders connected with the improvement, &c., of the several branches of the revenues— letting out of ground to build shops — the rent rolls- breaking of Auga Mogheem's design of obliging all the Patans to bring their Bengal goods to St. Thoma — granting of a cowl to Delella Cawn — obliging all farmers of the Company's revenues paying the same once a quarter — discrepancy in the accoladws of the Rental General for the year 1714 — Town Coniooply's duty collected at the Sea gate and by the Land Customer at the Choultry — restoration of the five towns to the Company — proceeding of Mr. Collet to Fort St. David to make a thorough survey and inspection, and for checking the expenses there — observations of the Company of the list of the revenues at Fort St. George for the year 1716, but which seems to be rather for 1715 — increase of the revenues at Fort St. David— trade to Atcheen — establishment at Fort St. David of the same rules for laying the duties, inspecting, collecting and paying in the revenues as are practised at Madras - lessening of the expenses and raising of the revenues of Vizagapatam — fining of Poinde Kistpa, formerly Chief Dubash of Fort St. David, for his evil practices— watchful eye being kept over the Dubash and Coninoplies, who are the first members in the disturbances and mischiefs at Fort St. George and Fort St. David — permission given to Mr. Augustus Burton to return to Fort St. George — writers sent, and free merchants permitted to reside at Fort St. George — remarks on the writing of the books and letters by Joshua Draper—instruction of the Company's servants in the Persian language — inability to supply the Bay with proper persons to translate the Persian papers— Messrs. Haworth's and Martin's accounts — execution of the Company's, orders in regard to Messrs. Weld and Berriman — encouragement of Mr. William Harris as he deserves — entertainment of Mr. Eduard Orrill as writer — allowances of Kr. Faucet during his suspension — orders that no person is to sign a document until satisfied of the truth of what he signs — the discharge of a number of peons—reduction in the charge of the Military at Fort St. David — dealing with certain soldiers guilty of capital crime — recovery of the amount due to the Company from the estate of the late Captain Thomas Woodville — attesting and signing of list of marriages and births in future by the Chaplain — Chaplain entertained for Fort St. David to reside there for a considerable portion of the year— assistance given to the Danish Protestant Missionaries — permission given to the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge to send the Missionaries above referred to — making up of the account of the late Thomas Parker by the Company — repayment into the Company's cash of the amount taken by Mr. Collet as commission on the pepper, saltpetre, and redwood sent Home — re-imbursement to the Company of the whole amount taken by Mr. Shillynge at Borneo on a like charge — statement made by the Accountant touching the above charge — excessive charge made by the authorities at the Bay for the Taffaties supplied the West Coast — permission given to Mr. Richard Smith of Council at Vizagapatam to proceed to the Bay or Fort St. George for the benefit of his health — discouraging covenant servants from living extravagantly — observance of what the Accountant may write in relation to the accounts — acceptance and payment of the several bills of exchange advised by the Council at Fort St George — payment to the late Mr. Richard Smith's sister and her husband of the	

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			money paid in by the deceased's Trustees — debts due to Fort St. David — observance of the course pursued by Mr. Legg when he past over his accounts to his successor Mr. Fowke — monthly accounts being delivered into the Accountant's office for examination before they are brought into Council — clearing of the Vizagapatam Merchant's debt — stock sent out to the Coast and Bay — appointment of Mr. Nathaniel Envicke to the Council at Fort St. George in case of either Messrs Frederick or Jennings returning Home — enquiry as to what private trade was brought out in the Dartmouth and to whom belonging — similar enquiry as to the Marlborough — complaints of the imposition on the Company's Captains in their getting necessities, &c.	
1717	478	08/Jan/1717 London	Abstract of the Grantham's invoice bound for Fort William.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 53
1717	479	08/Jan/1717 -	List of goods to be provided on the coast of Coromandel for the ship going out in the year 1717.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 57
1717	480	08/Jan/1717 -	Observation upon the goods sent by the Ships Cardonnell, Arabella, King George and Dartmouth arrived in England in the year 1717.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 60
1717	481	08/Jan/1717 London	List of the junior merchant writers and free merchants for Fort St. George who take passage on the ships named.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXI, p. 64
1717	482	08/Jan/1717 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver laden on Board the King George by the person named.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXI, pp. 68-76
1717	483	08/Jan/1717 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship King George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXI, pp. 80-81
1717	484	08/Jan/1717 -	Accounts of coral licensed to be shipt on board the Ships King George and Mary for Fort St. George by certain persons to purchased diamonds.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXI, p. 84
1717	485	08/Jan/1717 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver laden on board the Ship Mary by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXI, pp. 92-96
1717	486	08/Jan/1717 London	Letter from the Accountant to the President and Council at Fort St. George reviewing the books of accounts of Fort St. George, Fort St. David and Vizagapatam	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXI, pp. 100-104

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1717	487	08/Jan/1717 London	Letter from the Committee of Secrecy, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, containing instructions as to the course to be pursued in case of ships coming to India on pretence of foreign commission.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXI, pp. 108-109
1717	488	08/Jan/1717 -	List of the Company's packet of Fort St. George by the Ship Mary	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXI, pp. 112-113
1717	489	09/Jan/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the reading of the company's letters regarding the appointment of a successor to Mr. Edward Harrison as President, and the granting of commissions under the Company's seal - and the accounts of the Land Customer for December last.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 12-13
1717	490	14/Jan/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Paymaster's accounts for December last and the extraordinary expenses incurred in the same month - purchase of some six horses to serve for any extraordinary occasion, in accordance with a report submitted by the Paymaster regarding the state of the Company's horses, &c. - petition submitted by the Ingeram washers for debts due to them from the Company's Brahminies for curing of cloth-Storekeeper's accounts for December - the taking away of the post of Chief Dubash from Brahminy Paupa for his bad conduct in the affair of the dispute among the castes, and the appointment of Rammamah in his stead on the usual salary - and granting, under certain conditions, the request of Sunca Ramah to be permitted to purchase a house of Mr. Thomas Frederick to make godowns, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 13-16
1717	491	14/Jan/1717 -	Copy of the Paymaster's report re the purchase of horses, &c., above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 16-17
1717	492	17/Jan/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : receipts of the cash account for December last and certain letters from Fort St. David - Import Warehouse accounts for December last - advance to be made to the Paymaster for purchasing horses for the Company - the taking of money offered by Mr. Henry L'Apostre for an interested bond to be given to him - postponement of the trial of John Roger and Roger Bullamore who went on Pirating in the George Brigantine	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 17-18

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1717	493	21/Jan/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : settling of accounts with the Joint Stock Merchants for goods brought into Madras and Fort St. David and the payment to be made to them - Sea Customer's accounts and the balance paid by him for December last - payment made by the Secretary as permission fee for the passage of Mrs. Benyon, &c., to England - money paid by the Farmers of the paddy fields, arrack and the measuring duty-request of Sunca Ramah and Ball Chetty that certain concessions should be granted to them in supplying goods on the return of some of their partners who have deserted them and live at St. Thoma - adjournment of the trial of certain pirates sinedie, the President apprehending that the holding of a Court in the King's name without a legal authority incurs a praemunire - the taking of an inventory of the effects of deserters Colloway Chetty and Callastry Chetty by the Paymaster and others - and ordering that a summons be fixed on the gates requiring them to appear by a certain date under penalty of forfeiting the Company's service and the protection of the Government.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVIII, pp. 19-22
1717	494	21/Jan/1717 -	Copy of the summons referred to above.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVIII, p. 23
1717	495	22/Jan/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : report made upon the effects of Collowat Chetty, &c., by the Paymaster and others, resolving on the reply on the deserters Collowaty Chetty, &c., to the summons issued against them that they would return if the matter in dispute between the Chetty and Comities be referred to twenty Brahminies as previsouly arranged, that their request should not be granted for certain reasons referred to therein, and ordering the removal of their most valuable wares to the company's godowns to frighten them to submission, &c., as well as the attachment of all the debts due to them by any inhabitants of Madras under the penalty of repaying the same if any of the inhabitants pay their debts to the deserters Collowaay Chetty, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 23-25
1717	496	22/Jan/1717 -	Copy of the report of the Paymaster and others upon the inventory taken of the effects of Colloway and other Chetty deserters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVII, pp. 25-26
1717	497	22/Jan/1717 -	Copy of the attachment order affixed to the gates re the estate of Colloway and other Chetty deserters.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVIII, p. 26
1717	498	24/Jan/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the Warehouse-keeper's accounts, &c., for December and ordering that a summons should be affixed to the gates of the City and Fort for the Chetty shopkeepers to return under penalty of their goods being confiscated, and that the same should be proclaimed in the streets by beat of tomtom.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVIII, pp. 26-27

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1717	499	24/Jan/1717 -	Copy of the summons referred to above.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XLVIII, p. 28
1717	500	27/Jan/1717 London	Letter from the Secretary, East India House, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing another copy of the covenants between the Company and Messrs. John Scattergood and Thomas Harris licensed to go to India with the Ship Bonita.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXI, p. 116
1717	501	28/Jan/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relation to : amount of money paid by the Tobacco Farmer - repairs, &c., to be carried on in the silver mint - and the landing of stores, &c., that came upon Prince Frederick for Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 28-29
1717	502	28/Jan/1717 Delhi	Copies of letters from Mr. John Surman and others entrusted with a present to the Mogul relating to their success, &c., in their negotiations with the King for procuring a Phirmaund granting several privileges to the Company in their various settlements in India, mentioned in detail therein, the charges they have been at therefor and the period of their probable stay there, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 30-33
1717	503	29/Jan/1717 London	A manifest of goods and merchandize laden on board the Ship Bonita by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court., Vol. XXI. p. 120
1717	504	29/Jan/1717 London	Inventory of the Bonita's stores with her cost - together with Messrs. Scatter - good and Harris' affidavit of the value thereof.	Pub. Des. from Court., Vol. XXI. p. 128
1717	505	30/Jan/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : return of the Silver bodilla found to be copper on examination by the Assay Master, to the Company for getting satisfaction from the person of whom it was bought - money taken out of Callastry Chetty's godown - supply pf money to Vizagapatam and granting the request of an Armerian, Cojee Zouraad, to lade some chests of garnets on his own account on Prince Frederick going to Europe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 35-36
1717	506	31/Jan/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : payment made by the Land Costumer - despatch of a Sentinel, John Biggins, and a black fellow Serramma, a prisoner for murder, as a slave, to St. Helena - granting the request of a soldier to be discharged from service and sanctioning the purchase of some ground to make the silver mint more commodious and the necessary repairs thereto.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 36-37
1717	507	31/Jan/1717 -	Copy of the report submitted by Mr. Thomas Frederick and three others on what should necessarily be done to the silver mint to make it Convenient, Commodious, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 38

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1717	508	04/Feb/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Cash accounts and that of the Land Customer for January - payment to be made towards the garrison charges - further deposition taken from Roger Laye, &c., re the West Coast pirates John Rogers, &c., and their imprisonment till the receipts of Company's order - the taking of the Cowl for Arrack farm from Ernapa, &c., they having fallen in arrears to the Company and ruined their trade, and the giving of the same of the Farmers of the Wine licence, Lewns Melicque - and ordering on the receipts of a petitions of complaints from one Nolla Mutta against Rawsam Paupa, Farmers of the Paddy, fields, that the cowl as well as the roundel granted to him therefore to taken away from him, on the principle, that none of the Company's servants should rent any farms of theirs and that he be kept under the guard of the Chief peon and released on his furnishing sufficient security for his good conduct, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 39-41
1717	509	04/Feb/1717 -	Copies of the deposition taken by the Governor from Mr. Henry Harrard and two others regarding the West Coast pirates John Rogers and one Bullamore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 42-43
1717	510	04/Feb/1717 -	Copy of the petition from one Nolla Mutta referred to in the above Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 43-44
1717	511	06/Feb/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : dismissal of Colloway Chetty and Callastry Chetty from the Company's Service and their being excluded for ever from becoming one of the Joint Stok Merchants for their act of insubordination - entertainment of one Gongaram for one of the vacancies thereby caused in the Joint Stock Company - the giving of credit for Colloway Chetty's money delivered to the Board and sealed by Marr Chetty - amount of Chetties' money paid by the Warehouse-keeper - registering of all money, papers, &c., belonging to the Chetties, and the letting of their godwons, &c., to make the best of their concerns - orders issued to the Shroffs, &c ., regarding certain unweighty pagodas found in town - cowl granted to Lewis Melicque for renting Arrack farm and Winfe license - letting out of the Farm of the paddy fields to Yendapulle Vencana Brahminy and Nolla Mutta Mudelaree and the orders issued regarding the black people wearing rounded in the English town, &c., in connection therewith - delivery of an obligation by Captain Martin for demanding half freight for pepper laden on his ship - goods ready at Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 44-47
1717	512	06/Feb/1717 -	Papers containing the account of cash seized and taken out of the houses of the Chetties by virtue of an order of Consultation dated 22nd January 1717, by Mr. William Jennings, Warehouse-keeper	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 48

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1717	513	07/Feb/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Mint Master's accounts for January - payment of a sum of money to Sunca Ramah, the correspondence of Sunca Narrain, &c., at Fort St. David for goods supplied by them for over 10,000 pagodas - granting of a cowl of the Mahadien Bolla for the letting of the Company's old garden - President's Proposal re the best methods of putting of end to the disputes between Comity and Chetty castes for every - and the entering into a contract with the Joint Stock Merchants for supply of goods for the September shipping before the president goes to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 49-51
1717	514	07/Feb/1717 -	Copy of the orders of president Collet finally disposing of the dispute between the Comity and Chetty castes re the saying of Pennagunde Nagarrum in the streets, &c., and governing cases of future disturbances of the like nature	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 51-52
1717	515	07/Feb/1717 -	Copy of the contract entered into the with the Joint Stock Merchants Sunca Ramah and others by the President and Council of Fort St. George for supply of goods in November	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 53-54
1717	516	09/Feb/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : filling up of the vacancy on the Joint Stock Merchants by the admission of one Fuggu - receipts of a letter from Canton about the return of Ship of a letter from Canton about the return of ship Marlborough - Storekeeper and Paymaster's accounts for January - extraordinary expenses incurred - payment to the Paymaster towards garrison charges - the amount of money the president may taken with him to Fort St. David to pay the merchants and others expenses - entertainment of Virago as Brahminy writers - distribution of broadcloth among the Chetties and the Joint Stock Merchants - letting of the Joint Stock Merchant's godowns belonging to Colloway Chetty - bales made up of longcloth inferior to musters by the Warehouse-keeper	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 54-57
1717	517	11/Feb/1717 -	Copy of the report made by Mr. Thomas Frederick and others about the rate at which the Joint Stock Merchants' godowns may be let out for rent.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 57
1717	518	09/Feb/1717 -	Copy of the report submitted by the Warehouse-keeper re some middling longcloth inferior to musters	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 57-58
1717	519	11/Feb/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : approval of a new role for the year 1716, submitted by the Rental General-granting of pardon to Colloway Chetty and two others, the heads of the Chetties, on their return from St. Thoma, on condition that they should deposit a pretty large sum as security for their good behaviour, and the delivery of all their effects to them - payment to be made to Sunca Ramah for longcloth bought of him - appointment of Mr. Thomas Frederick to act as Chief in Fort St. George during the President's absence - cash accounts of the Company up to date.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 58-59

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1717	520	11/Feb/1717 -	Note of the departure of President Collet to Fort St. David attended by Mr. William Jennings and Mr. Thomas Cooke of Council and some others	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 60
1717	521	14/Feb/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation resolving that customs cannot be lessened in the case of goods to be landed from certain ships belonging to Patans, but that hopes would be given them of taking off the musket duty (to keep them from landing their goods at St. Thoma).	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 60-61
1717	522	17/Feb/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to letters and goods received from Vizagapatam by the Fort st. David Monchu.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 61-62
1717	523	18/Feb/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to :Warehouse-keeper' s account for January - amount of money paid by the Measuring Farmers - and ferring the disposal of the affairs of the Patans who required certain concession to be shown to them in the exaction of customs and muskeet duty for their goods, landed if they should come in form St. Thomas till the receipts of fresh advices from the President,&c., at Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 62-63
1717	524	18/Feb/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the receipts of advices from Fort St. David about the inviting of the Patans from St. Thoma by granting them certain concessions.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 64
1717	525	20/Feb/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation ordering the supply of timber and plank and some goods required by the President for Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 65
1717	526	23/Feb/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : examination of Metchlepatam Factory accounts received from Mr. Philip Noden-communications of the advices received from the President and Council at Fort St. David to the Patans re the agreement to be entered into with them for their coming in from St. Thoma with their goods on certain conditions - purchase of some gunnies for Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 66-67
1717	527	25/Feb/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : receipts of a letter from Vizagapatam with diaries, Consultation ,&c., containing fresh proposal regarding the creation of a new set of merchants, &c. - despatch of a chest of medicines to Fort St. David - payment made by the Warehouse-keeper into Company's cash - report made upon the bales of cloth come from Vizagapatm on board the Monchu by Messrs. Horden, Cooke and Fowke	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 67-68
1717	528	25/Feb/1717 -	Copy of the papers received from the Chief of Vizagapatam containing fresh proposal for clearing the debts due to the Company by the merchants, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 69-70

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1717	529	25/Feb/1717 -	Copy of the report made by Messrs. Horden and others above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 71
1717	530	25/Feb/1717 -	Note of the despatch of copies of letters received from Vizagapatam above referred to to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 71
1717	531	28/Feb/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the plan of the fortifications and buildings of Cuddalore and the report thereon by Messrs. Hugonin and Way - and relating to : Sea Customs accounts for January - payment of money by the Storekeeper and Land Customer - examination of Mr. Philip Noden's account by the Accountant - and sanctioning payment of the balance due to him by the Company to Mr. Horden.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 72-73
1717	532	28/Feb/1717 -	Note of the receipt of letters from Bengal and copies of letters written to them by Mr. Surman, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 73
1717	533	07/Mar/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Cash accounts for February - payment of money to the Paymaster to defray garrison charges - receipt of letters from Bengal about the departure of Ship Grantham for Europe and the friendly treatment of the English at Cassimbazar received from the Nabob - approval of the proposals of the President and Council at Fort St. David re the fortification of the Fort there and the erection of buildings therein - Vizagapatam cash accounts - crediting Bengal Presidency for the sum of money received on account of freight of pepper and the purchase of gunnies available by the Warehouse-keeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 73-75
1717	534	04/Mar/1717 -	Copies of letters from Mr. John Surman and others at Delhi, to the President and Council in Bengal, re the expected Phirmaunds from the Mogul, granting several privileges to the Company in all their settlements in India.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 76-77
1717	535	04/Mar/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Land Customs accounts for February-money paid by the Farmer of the Wine license-gunnies procured by the Warehousekeeper - refusal to add a new article re the valuation of their goods at the Custom House in the cowl granted to the Patans on their offering to come into town from St. Thoma, exempting them from payment of the muskeet duty, and promising justice for injuries done to them by any inhabitant of Madras.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 78-79
1717	536	07/Mar/1717 -	Copy of the cowl above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 79-80

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1717	537	11/Mar/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation deferring the decision in the affair of the Patans till the President's arrival from Fort St. David, and relating to the receipt of a letter from that place re the damages sustained by Ship Frederick in a storm, its return in Madras to be re-fitted, &c.-payment made into the Company's cash by Anconah, town broker, as rent due for first six months.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 80-81
1717	538	11/Mar/1717 -	Note of the return of Ship Prince Frederick that sailed for England , having met with a violent storm near Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 81
1717	539	13/Mar/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation complying with the petition of Captain Edward Martin of Ship Prince Frederick requesting to be assisted by the Company in the unlading the goods on his ship-washing of damaged cloths, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 81-82
1717	540	13/Mar/1717 -	Copy of Captain Martin's petition referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 82
1717	541	13/Mar/1717 -	Note of the return of the President and others that followed him from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 83
1717	542	14/Mar/1717 London	General letter from the Company, to the Deputy Governror and Council of Fort Marlborough, re unnecessary expenditure in the Steward's monthly disbursement, &c., - arrival and departure of the Company's ships - goods sent to India from Europe or from the Company's settlement in India - investments of goods proper for Europe trade in general and any transactions therein with the country Government - instructions for the cultivations of pepper - the Company's fortifications buildings and revenue - factors writers officers soldiers and their accounts.	Pub. Des. from Court Vol. XXII, pp. 46-48
1717	543	14/Mar/1717 London	Letter from the Accountant-General, to the Deputy Governor, and Council at Fort Marlborough reviewing the accounts connected with that settlement.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXII, pp. 93-99
1717	544	16/Mar/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Fort St. David Cash account - Cash accounts of the Company at Fort St. George - assistance to be rendered to the Captain of Ship prince Frederick by the Warehouse-keeper and Mr. Cooke - sale of lead in the Warehouse to Sunca Ramah at a certain rate - clearing of the godowns, &c., by the sale of all the goods at outcry - prevention of frauds that may be practised in goods provided by the Joint Stock Merchants upon their running contract - payment made by the Tobacco Farmer - return of the Brigantine sent by the President, &c., in Bengal with stores as being unfit for the West Coast or the Coromandel Coast service - despatch of the President's Diary and Consultations when at Fort St. David to the Court of Directors - and ordering payment of 1,600 pagodas to the Attorney of Mr. Richard Farmer for the value of house of the latter at Fort St. David purchased to make a Factory for the servants of the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 83-85

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1717	545	18/Mar/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : accounts of the Storekeeper and the Mint Master for Feburary - and granting a lease of one of the fields opposite to the Company's garden house in the island to Mr. Thoma Cooke to make a garden thereof	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 86-87
1717	546	21/Mar/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : accounts of the Import Warehouse for February - amount of money paid by the Arrack and Wine license Farmer on account of the old Arrack Farmer's debt-demands of the Attorney of Mr. Feake at Cassimbazar for interest to be allowed on the chest of abasses found in Mr. Fleetwood's possession and belonging to Mr. Sheldon - report to be made upon the salt provisions sent from Bengal - renting of toddy to the Arrack Farmer Lewis Melicque, &c.- remains of goods in the Storehouse and Warehouses to be sold at outcry - account of salary due to the Company's servants for the last six months - and granting the request of Auga Mogheem, Phousdar of St. Thoma, for leave to land an elephant sent as a present to the President.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 87-90
1717	547	25/Mar/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : accounts of the Land Customer, Sea Customer and Export Warehouse-keeper February -sale of useless armoury stores at an outcry - burying of decayed salt provisions in some convenient place - declining with reasons to show any favour to Nino Chetty in his appeal petition a judgment of the Mayor's Court - ordering payment of the salary due to the servants of the Company for the last six months, and the supply of plank and timber required for building in Vizagapatam by the Paymaster and Storekeeper	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 90-93
1717	548	25/Mar/1717 -	Copy of the report made upon the state of salt provisions by Mr. Thomas Cooke and others	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 93
1717	549	25/Mar/1717 -	Copy of paper containing in detail the account of salary due to the Company's covenanted servants from 25th September 1716 to 25th March 1717	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 94-95
1717	550	25/Mar/1717 -	Copy of the petition of appeal from Nino Chetty relating to the recovery of a sum of money due to him by the late Mr. Warren out of his effects	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 95-96
1717	551	29/Mar/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : sale of certain articles at outcry by the Storekeeper - Paymaster's accounts for February - extraordinary expenses incurred in the current month - and ordering the purchase of timber and plank reported by Mr. Horden and others to be fit for Vizagapatam buildings at the specified rate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 96-98
1717	552	29/Mar/1717 -	Note of the return of Ship Happy Return bound to the Malabar Coast being driven back by a storm.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 99

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1717	553	01/Apr/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Company's Cash account for March - hiring of Ship Britannia for bringing in bales of cloth stored up in Fort St. David for consignment to England - refining of saltpetre,&c., for making country powder - despatch of copies of Consultation held at Fort St. David by the President to the Court - acceptance of the proposals of Lewis Melicque, Arrack Farmer, for farming all the toddy which is annually produced within the Company's bound - amount of money paid by the Warehouse-keeper on account of lead sold to Sunca Ramah - payment to be made towards garrison charges - survey of Ship Prince Frederick before the goods are reladen on her	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 99-101
1717	554	01/Apr/1717 -	Copy of the report made by Mr. Richard Horden and other on plank and timber available for buildings in Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 102
1717	555	01/Apr/1717 -	Copy of the report made by Mr. Francis Hugonin re the refining of saltpetre for making country powder.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 102-103
1717	556	01/Apr/1717 -	Copy of the petition of Lewis Melicque, Farmer of arrack re his farming all toddy produce within the Company's bound.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 103
1717	557	01/Apr/1717 -	Copy of the report made upon the condition of ship Prince Frederick by Mr. Powney and others.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 103-104
1717	558	04/Apr/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : account of Land customs for March - survey of Madapollam Yacht by Captains Powney and others, declared unfit for service - proving of the last will and testament of Mr. Jarvis Matthews, deceased - the complaint of forgery brought against John Richardson by Captain Powney, his dismissal from the Company's service and confinement in the cockhouse to be sent to Great Britain by the first opportunity - and payment to the Warehouse-keeper of the sum of money he spent in removing the Chetties' goods out of the Chetties' money.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 104-106
1717	559	04/Apr/1717 -	Copy of the last will and testament of Mr. Jarvis Matthews.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 107
1717	560	04/Apr/1717 -	Copy of the note and the invoice in which John Richardson forged the signature of Benjamin Walker and Captain Powney.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 107-108
1717	561	04/Apr/1717 -	Note of the blowing of very hard winds for two or three days continuously, and loss of some ships that lay in the roads and damages sustained by others thereby.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 108

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1717	562	08/Apr/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : amount of money paid by the Renter of the Wine and Arrack farms - report made upon the conditions of Madapollam Yacht by Catpain Powney,&c., - Fort St. David cash account - the giving of interest bond to Sunca Ramah for money borrowed to him - declining to grant the request of the Renter of the Company's fruit gardens about the sale of the toddy produced in those gardens - and orders on petitions from Mr. Stevenson and other about the debts due to them by Captain Edward Bell on respondentia bonds.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp.109-110
1717	563	08/Apr/1717 -	Copy of the report made upon the Conditions of Madapollam Yacht by Captain Powney and others.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 111
1717	564	08/Apr/1717 -	Copy of the petition of Mr. William Stevenson referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 111-112
1717	565	08/Apr/1717 -	Copy of Captain Edward Bells' letter to the President and Council regarding the unreasonableness of his being obliged to pay double respondentia and interest upon respondentia to his creditors Mr. Stevenson and others.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 112-113
1717	566	11/Apr/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters received from Bengal and passing orders on petitions received from Aleiza Pessoa that no notice will be taken of the same till the attachment laid upon the goods of Francisco DeLaite in the hands of Captain DeLema, &c., be decided in the Mayor's Court.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 113-114
1717	567	11/Apr/1717 -	Copy of letter from Mr. John Surman, &c., at Delhi, to the President and Council in Bengal, re the King signing all the Phirmaunds and the Duan Colsa's several sanads, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 114
1717	568	11/Apr/1717 -	Copy of the petitions of Aleiza Pessoa requesting reparation for the damages he sustained by the illegal acts of his enemy Francisco DeLaite Pereria in Macao.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 115
1717	569	11/Apr/1717 -	Note of the arrival of several ships from Pegu, Racan and other places.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 115
1717	570	15/Apr/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Storekeeper's accounts for March - letters received from Vizagapatam re the fights between the Rajas and the Nabob and the receipt of treasure sent to them-inability to comply with an application for the supply of money from the Deputy Governor, &c., at Fort St. David, to meet the charges of the garrison there, an carrying on their investments, but that the same be taken at interest from the black merchants to meet all expenses till the arrival of ships from England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 116-117

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1717	571	15/Apr/1717 -	Copy of an order of the President regarding the giving of signals by persons from board the ships coming into the Madras Roads to express their wants, when the ship is in distress or otherwise.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 117-118
1717	572	22/Apr/1717 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : accounts of the Import Warehouse for March and that of the Rental General for 1716 - and the account of money paid by both - Paymaster's account for March and payment of the balance due to him - extraordinary expenses in the current month -grant of a lease of ground on the Yegmore plain to Mr. Richard Horden for 31 years - the Comparing of the remains in the Warehouse and Storehouse with the accounts in the General Books - procurement of timber and plank required for buildings in Vizagapatam, Fort St. David and Fort St. George from the Pegu Ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 118-121
1717	573	29/Apr/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : payment of money made by the Land Customer - giving of an interest bond to Sunca Ramah for monkey taken from him and its supply to Fort St. David for the Company's expenses there - account of the Sea Customer and Mint Master for March - account of money paid by the Tobacco Farmer - appointment of William Harris as Assistant to the Warehouse-keeper - sending of Sentinel Daniel Hains to St. Helena by the First ships and his confinement till that time, he committing a beastly, action - goods ready for despatch at Fort St. David - permission given to Mr. Noden to draw bill upon Fort St. George up to 300 pagodas - granting the request of Mr. John Richardson that he might be removed to a cooler place of confinement - order of the Council re diet, &c., charges to be borne by the soldier from their pay when they are looked after in the hospital during their sickness - divisions of the soldiers in Fort St. George into three companies, the advantages thereby to the Company , the advantages thereby to the Company, the placing of each under a Lieutenant in commission, and the appointment of Serjeant Hugh Kennedy as Ensign of the third company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 121-125
1717	574	29/Apr/1717 -	Copy of the petition of Mr. John Richardson, convicted of forgery, submitting his case of the clemency of Government.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p.126
1717	575	06/May/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the : examination of cloths brought in by the Joint Stock Merchants both in Fort St. David and Fort St. George whether they come up to the musters in goodness or not - the admonishing of the sorters at Fort St. David for their carelessness in sorting - and the explanation to be got from Mr. Matthew Weld for the damaged state of a piece of cloth sorted by him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 127-128
1717	576	06/May/1717 -	Copy of the report, submitted by Mr. William Jennings, Warehouse-keeper re damaged goods received from Fort St. David by the Monchu.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 129

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1717	577	06/May/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : amount of money paid by the Arrack Farmer, Import Warehouse-keeper and the Fishing Farmers - payments to be made towards garrison charges - purchase of timber and plank offered for sale and reported upon the by the Council - payment of a bill of exchange drawn by the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St, David in favour of Mr. Thomas Theobald, Treasure of the Charity school - payment of the Town Conicoply's duty for the last six months - transportation of stores required at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam on a proper conveyance by the Storekeeper - list of wastes in the Stoekeeper's godowns - suspensions of Mr. Thomas Wilford, a Factors, at Vizagapatam from the Company's service, on a complaint brought against him by Serjeant Benjamin Skinner for using too much familiarity with his wife, pending receipts of the Company's orders on the subject - increase of the forces of the garrison of Fort St. George to five hundred soldiers owing to the unsettled conditions of the Country Government - appointment of several persons to site as heads of the General tables by Turns to see whether matters are kept in good orders, &c., - valuations of the arrack house by the Paymaster and others.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 129-132
1717	578	06/May/1717 -	Copy of the Council's report upon the timber and plank offered for sale.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 134-135
1717	579	06/May/1717 -	Copy of Captain Edward Martin's petitions re the relading or disposal at an outcry of the damages goods laden on his Ship, they all being cured.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 133-134
1717	580	13/May/1717 -	Copy of Mr. Benjamin Skinner's petition and the deposition of one Stephen Whinship re the matter of the serious complaint brought by the former against one Factor Thomas Wilford at Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 134-135
1717	581	13/May/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : accounts of the Storekeeper Land Customer and Paymaster for April - extraordinary expenses incurred in the current month - repairs to be done to the garden wall, and the buildings of some small conveniences for the guard that are lodged there - payment to be made to the Storekeeper on account of timber and plank purchased - payment made by the Secretary as realized by the sale of some Trinkets in the Arracks godowns - interest bond given to Mr. William Shotblot, &c. - sale of the damaged cloths per Ship Prince Frederick at outcry - the keeping of accounts in the General Books and in all the subordinate Factories in the sale of eighty small cash for every fanam - sale of the arrack house and the articles there to Lewis Melicque Arrack Farmer - exemplary punishment to be inflicted upon one black fellow Peremaul by the Choultry Justices for abetting the offence of counterfeiting fanams - receipts of a haughty letter from one Jaggunadu Casu at Punamallee and the reply to the same by the Governor, &c., to his master Diaram.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 135-139

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1717	582	13/May/1717 -	Copy of the report submitted by Messrs. William Jennings and Thomas Cooke upon the damages cargo of Ship prince Frederick	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 140-142
1717	583	13/May/1717 -	Copy of the report submitted by the Accountant Thomas Frederick regarding the inconveniences met with in the keeping of account in the scale of six great cash for one fanam	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 142-143.
1717	584	13/May/1717 -	Copy of the report submitted by Mr. Thomas Cooke and others about the value of the old arrack house, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 143
1717	585	20/May/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : amount of money paid by the Mint Master and Sea Customer-interest bond given to Sunca Ramah and Company for money borrowed of them-clearance of the debts due to the new and old merchants at Fort St. David as per letter received from the Deputy Governor and Council-purchase of Malabar pepper offered for sale in town-fears of disturbances from Diaram and the President's proposals to increase the number of peons by one hundred as a precautionary step towards any attacks-disposal of the green cloth by the Warehouse-keeper-appointment of Thomas Jenkinson as writer at the Sea gate, John Perry's time having expired-expiration of the time limited for Mr. Emmerson's stay at Vizagapatam, and grant of permission for his return to Fort St. George to take his standing in the service.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 144-146
1717	586	27/May/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : amount of money paid by the Land Customer, Warehouse-keeper, the Tobacco Farmers - Sea Customer's accounts for April - payment of money to the painters through the Warehouse-keeper - payment of freight to the owners of ships Britannia for bales of cloth brought from Fort St. David - clearance of the old Joint Stock Merchants dues - petitions of John Brown agaiant a judgement of the Mayor's Court - receipts of letter from Fort St. David re loss of ship Catharine and the bills of exchange drawn upon Fort St. George and of another from St. Helena for supply of the needful goods - sanctioning the request of Sssunca Ramah to be placed in the same footing with Deloll Cawn in respect to the payment of Customs in recompense for his late goods service to the Company during the disputes among the Chetties, as also the proposal of a Danish Missionary Mr. Grundker for erecting two charity schools in the city, one in the English town for the Portuguese and another for the Malabars in the black town.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 147-150
1717	587	27/May/1717 -	Copy of the petitions of John Brown referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 151
1717	588	27/May/1717 -	Copy of the paper containing the proposal of a Danish Missionary re erection of charity school in Madras referred to above	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 151-152

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1717	589	03/Jun/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash accounts for May - amount of money paid by the Arrck Farmer and the Measuring Farmers - the drawing out of a fresh cowl re the measuring farm to Poncala Raja Gopa, the previous farmers having become bankrupts - payment to be made towards garrison charges - buildings of a shed on the island for preservation of timber - high rates in the prices of the Oringall beteelaes - request of one Charles Fleetwood to permit Mr. John Legg, &c., to acts as guardians in his affairs till he attained the age of twenty-one - sale of tuntenague and others metals come upon Ship Marlborough from China - appointment of John Bhunt and Charles Fleetwood as writers in the Secretary office - disposal of the appeal petitions presented by John Brown - and ordering with refernce to letters from the Bercalong, &c., in Syam and some China Merchants at Canton re the Junk belonging to the Bercalong, seized at Amoy by the English that the proposal of the President to give to Captain Powney going for Syam the sum of money realised in the sale of the said Junk, to carry goods agreeable to him, be given effect to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 152-156
1717	590	03/Jun/1717 -	Copy of the petition of Mr. Charles Fleetwood referred to above	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 157
1717	591	03/Jun/1717 -	Note of ships designed for India from England during the year, as per information received from the Captain of Ship Cardigam bound for Bengal thence	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 157
1717	592	06/Jun/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : increase of the pay of the topasses to 2 pagodas per mensem on the President's report that it is impossible to recruit the garrison with good men on meagre pay - despatch of Ships Marlborough and King William to Europe - issuing of summons to the Captain, &c., to enquire into the loss of Ship Catharine-approval of the prices offered by Sunca Ramah for the metals lately come upon Marlborough and the selling of the same to him at two months' credit-ordering the owners of Fort St. David Monchu to make good for the damaged goods received from on board their vessel-and disposing off finally the petition of John Brown re a judgment of the Mayor's Court.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 158-160
1717	593	06/Jun/1717 -	Copy of letter from Mr. John Surman, &c., in the King's Camp at Shallamar, to the Governor and Council of Bombay, re the completion of the object of their mission, and the delay, &c., in having the great seal, the seal of the Vizier, &c., affixed to all the Phirmaunds and Sanads granted to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 161-162
1717	594	10/Jun/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : payment of the Town annual rent money of 1,200 pagodas to the Nabob - Land Customer's accounts for May - Fort St. David cash account - Catpain Glegg's comint into the Madras port while he should proceeds directly for Bengal - payment to be made for pepper bought - payment made by Ancona on account of the Town Broker's duty - delivery of an account of the loss of Ship Catharine by the Captain and his officer and the explanation to be got from the Chief Mate regarding the same	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 163-164

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1717	595	06/Oct/1717 -	Copy of a paper submitted by Captain Glegg containing reasons for his coming into Madras port when he was bound for Bengal direct.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 165
1717	596	10/Jun/1717 -	Copy of papers submitted by the Captain Hunter and his officer re the loss of Ship Catharine in the Straits of Sunda.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 165-167
1717	597	13/Jun/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation stigmatising the narrative of the Chief Mate of Ship Catharine re the loss of that ship by evidence produced as false and malicious, and ordering the Secretary to give Captain Hunter an attested copy of the proceedings thereof in this Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 168-169
1717	598	13/Jun/1717 -	Copy of the Chief Mate's narrative re loss of ship Catharine referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 170
1717	599	17/Jun/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Mint Master's account of the coinage of gold brought from China on ship Marlborough - amount of money realised by the sale of metals brought from China - payment of principle and interest to be made to the President for money borrowed of him - Storekeeper and Warehouse-keeper's dues to the Company - Paymaster's accounts for May - extraordinary expenses in the current month - the casting up of the commission of the Supracargoes of Ship Marlborough - discharge of Mr. Henry Jolly, Surgeon at fort St. David, from Service, and the appointment of Thomas Holmes, late surgeon of Ship Catharine, in his stead at the usual salary, &c., of Mr. David Morton when he served on that station - granting the request of the Commander of ship Marlborough to be supplied with some hundreds of bags of saltpetre to make his ship sailworthy.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 171-173
1717	600	17/Jun/1717 -	Copy of the petition of Captain Martin re supply of petre referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 174
1717	601	20/Jun/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : receipt of a letter from Bengal regarding the difficulty in procuring a sufficient quantity of saltpetre for ships going to Europe and purchase of what petre is available in Madras - amount of money realised by the sale of metals by the Warehouse-keeper-payment of money to the Warehouse-keeper for the pepper he purchased-clearing off the interest bond given to Sunca Ramah, &c., by payment of the principal and interest due thereon - amount of money realised by the sale of some horses and in the receipt of customs on timber and plank landed at Fort St. David from Ship Santa Cruz - receipt of a letter from Fort St. David regarding the letting of their bounds at a lower rate than usual - disposal of the petition received from Permatnadoo, son of one Jampereira, desiring the Board to re-examine and decide an affair already decided by arbitration - supply of petre to Captain James Winter in accordance with his request.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 175-177

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1717	602	20/Jun/1717 -	Copy of the petition of one Permatnadoo referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 178-179
1717	603	20/Jun/1717 -	Copy of Captain Winter's petition re supply of petre for his ship	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 179
1717	604	24/Jun/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Mint Master and Sea Customer's accounts for May - amount of money paid by the Tobacco Farmer - payment to be made for pepper bought for Europe shipping - purchase of saltpetre procurable in town - receipts of a letter from the Chief, &c., at Vizagapatam regarding: the proposal made to the Nabob by them re their town, non-receipts of stores sent to them on boat Jagernaiculoo and providing of fresh stores and timber to them - payment of two month's pay of the bricklayers that were lost on boat Jagernaiculoo sent to Vizagapatam, to their families to encourage others to go to that place - payment of diet charges to passengers that went on board the Ship King William to the West Coast - letting out of the Fort St. David bounds	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 180-182
1717	605	27/Jun/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : amount of money paid by the Land Customer - purchase of timber and plank reported upon by the Council by the Storekeeper for Vizagapatam buildings - Export Warehouse accounts for May - interest bond to be given to the new Joint Stock Merchants for money due to them for cloths supplied on the running contract - payment of 50 pagodas to Mr. Richard Horden on account of the freight for horses sent on his Brigantine for Vizagapatam - discharge of Thomas Woodward from the Company's service for non-payment of his debts to the Company - the letting out of the Fort St. David bounds for a period of five years at an annual rent of 6,000 chuckrums and of the Tobacco farm at the usual rent to one and the same persons - payment of Cawn Gohee duty for the town of Madras - payment to be made for timber and plank procured for Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 183-185
1717	606	27/Jun/1717 -	Copy of the report submitted by the Council regarding the prices, &c., of timber and plank available in town for Vizagapatam buildings, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 186
1717	607	0/Jul/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Cash accounts for June - Mr. Noden's Metchlepatam accounts - amount of money paid by the Rental General and Scavenger - request of Cojee Satoor, an Armenian, for order for the delivery of some notes and bonds belonging to him by the Trustees of Mr. William Warre - dismissal of one John Barrow, a writer, for rendering himself unfit for service by his continual drunkenness - payment of the commissions and the proportion of Ship Marlborough's voyage to China to its Supracargoes - payment to be made towards garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 187-189

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1717	608	01/Jul/1717 -	Copy of the Accountant's report re his examination of the account books, &c., delivered to the board by the Supracargoes of Ship Marlborough	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 189-190
1717	609	03/Jul/1717 London	Copy of the Company's General letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relative to the : arrival, &c., of certain ship - instructions given to Bombay to communicate to Fort St. George certain paragraphs of a letter touching the apprehension of pirates infesting the East Indies, a parcel of woolen goods clandestinely carried out last season, prohibiting of the country shipping from furnishing Conajee Angria, the Sivajee pirates, or the Muscatters with saltpetre, powder, great guns, &c., - intention to sent out a large quantity of tonnage and stock to India - providing of bulky sorts of goods for Europe - quarrel between the Comities and Chetties.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXI, pp. 1-2
1717	610	05/Jul/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letters received from the Company per Ship Bowverie and of a letter from Sir William Scawen re Mrs. Elizabeth Fleetwood's affairs - unloading of goods, &c., that have come on the said ship - and the hiring of a house for the company's servants lately arrived upon the same from England to lodge in.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 191
1717	611	08/Jul/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Land Customer's accounts for June - Fort St. David cash accounts - supply of treasure to Fort St. David - arrangements to be made in the Fort St. David Council consequent upon the suspension of Thomas Woodward - perusal of letter received from Revd. George Lewis re Mrs. Mary Fleetwood's affairs - house hired for the Company's servants lately come to the lodge in - amount of money paid by the Tobacco Farmer - ships to be despatched to Europe - examination of the chests of treasure come on Ship Bouverie by Mr. Richard Horden and others and the delivery of the same into the Mint to be coined disposal of the affair re payment of the commissions, &c., due to the Supracargoes of Ship Marlborough.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 192-194
1717	612	08/Jul/1717 -	Copy of the letter submitted by Captain Ryan stating his reasons for coming into the Madras Port when he was bound for Bengal direct.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 195
1717	613	08/Jul/1717 -	Copy of a letter received from the Supracargoes of Ship Marlborough relating to the commission, &c., due to them for their voyage to China, &c., according to the orders of the Court.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 195-197
1717	614	08/Jul/1717 -	Copy of the President and Council's answer to the above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 198

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1717	615	15/Jul/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Warehouse account for June, and that of the Storekeeper's for the same month - amount of money paid by the Tobacco Farmer-payment of the commissions due to the Supracargoes of Ship Marlborough-Paymaster's accounts for June - extraordinary expenses incurred in the current month - rate of interest charged by the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David for money due to the Company's merchants on account of goods brought in - examination of the chests of treasure brought upon Ship Bouverie - supply of gingham and other sorts of cloths required by the Court of Directors - Sunca Ramah's proposals re the taking of all the broadcloth come upon Ship Bouverie - disposal of Padre Paulo deSaa's house by the Italian Missionary as per orders of the Court of Directors - and of another left by will on the same account by the President and Council, the sale-proceeds being deposited in the Company's cash to be given to the proper claimant - payment of interest due on several bonds - rent by the Town Broker and amount of money paid by the Warehouse-keeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 199-203
1717	616	21/Jul/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : receipt of a copy of King Farruckseer's Phirmaund attested by the Cozee of Delhi, and the proclaiming of the same with due pomp in all the Company's settlements.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 204-205
1717	617	21/Jul/1717 -	Copy of letter from Mr. John Surman, &c., at Delhi, to the President and Council of Bengal, re the Phirmaunds, Sanads, &c., procured from the King - account of his expenses and the change in the Ministry of the King.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 206-208
1717	618	21/Jul/1717 -	Translation of the Phirmaund granted to the English Company for enjoyment of several privileges in his dominions by King Farruckseer and attested to be a true copy by the Cozee dated the 5th of January 1716.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 208-211
1717	619	21/Jul/1717 -	Copy of the orders of the President and Council re the ceremony to be observed on the day appointed for proclaiming the above Royal Phirmaund.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 211-213
1717	620	25/Jul/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Sea Customer and Mint Master's accounts for June - appeal petition received from Captain Charles Boddam - request of Nathaniel Ross, a Factor to be permitted to quit the company's service for going to sea in order to get rid of a fit of sickness - sale of the Theatin's house in James' Street to Mr. Rawson Hart - ground to be granted to Mr. Horden in addition to that already given him for garden - Sunca Ramah's proposals re iron and lead received from England - payment of 10,000 pagodas to Sunca Ramah. &c., on account of their last contract at Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 213-215
1717	621	25/Jul/1717 -	copy of the petition of Nathaniel Ross referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 216

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1717	622	25/Jul/1717 -	Copy of the report submitted by Messrs. Francis Hugonin and Thomas Way re the house of the Theatin Missionary in town.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 216
1717	623	29/Jul/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : obligations delivered by Captains Matthew Martin and James Winter to demand half freight for pepper laden on their ships - letting of the Fort St. David bounds - amount of money paid by the Land Customer-payment to the Export Warehouse-keeper-account of goods wanting in weight by Ship Marlborough and of the amount of money realised by the sale of damaged goods in Ship Prince Frederick.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 217-218
1717	624	29/Jul/1717 -	Copy of the Warehouse-keeper's report upon goods brought upon Ship Marlborough from China.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 219
1717	625	29/Jul/1717 -	Account outcry of the Prince Frederick's damaged goods.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 219-221
1717	626		Note of the despatch of a General letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam with a translate of the Phirmaund lately received from King Farruckseer, &c.,	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p.221.
1717	627	05/Aug/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Cash accounts for July - despatch of Ship Bouerie to Fort St. David with a supply of treasure and to bring down all cloth stores up there - the request of the President and Council of Trincombar regarding the demands on the estate of Mrs. Abendana - disposing of the China root and the surplus of pepper per Ship Marlborough - Captain Martin's request to lade on his Ship Prince Frederick some more goods - departure of writer John William - payment of money for redwood bought for Europe shipping and towards the garrison charges to the Paymaster - a list of revenues submitted by the Secretary - complaints made by the Directors against the cloth supplied by the Joint Stock Merchants - amount of moneypaid in by the Farmer of the Wine license, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 221-224
1717	628	05/Aug/1717 -	Copy of Captain Martin's petition containing his request referredt oa bove.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 224
1717	629	05/Aug/1717 -	An account of money to be collected and paid into Consultation on account of the Company's revenues with a memorandum re the Town Conicoply's duty, &c., as submitted by the Secretary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 225
1717	630	06/Aug/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the unlading , &c., of goods on Ship Duke of Cambridge come from England - despatch of Daniel Hains and Thomas Colson, two sentinels of the garrison, guilty of beastly actions, to St. Helena.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 226

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1717	631	12/Aug/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : payment of the balance due to the Export Warehousekeeper - bill of exchange to be drawn in favour of some persons in England on account of money paid in by the Trustees of the late Lieutenant Gabriel Porier - Land Customer's accounts for July - stores required from England to supply Divi Island and the subordinate Factories - the keeping of Ship King William as a frigate in the Indian service - examination of the treasure come on the Duke of Cambridge - the explanation of the Supracargoes of Ship Marlborough regarding the goods wanting in their cargo - the necessity for procuring a dry godown to keep the cables in - amount of money paid by the Farmers of the measuring duty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 227-229
1717	632	12/Aug/1717 -	Copy of the explanation of the Supracargoes of Marlborough referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 230
1717	633	17/Aug/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters to and from the Company - muster roll of King William's men - sale of silver to Sunca Ramah - interest due on the Chetty's bond - papers re goods wanting in the cargo of that ship Marlborough.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 231-232
1717	634	17/Aug/1717 -	Copy of the Warehousekeeper's report upon the explanations offered by the Supracargoes of Ship Marlborough re goods wanting in the cargo of that ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 232-233
1717	635	17/Aug/1717 -	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Surman and others at Delhi, to the President and Council of Bengal, regarding the Phirmaund Perwannas, &c., procured from the King and the reason of the delay in that affair.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 233-235
1717	636	17/Aug/1717 -	Copy of a letter to the Supracargoes of Ship Marlborough in reply to theirs regarding the goods wanting in that ships' cargo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 235
1717	637	22/Aug/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : accounts of the Paymaster, Storekeeper and Warehouse-keeper for July - extraordinary expenses in the current month - sale of some cables reported upon by the Storekeeper at outcry - release of the Moor's Nocquedah whom the President intercepted with treasure as belonging to the King of Atcheen, on the latter taking an oath in the mosque to the contrary, and declaring that he is a servant of one Sheick Hussain, a good friend of the English.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 236-238

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1717	638	26/Aug/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Sea Customer's accounts for July - money paid by the Tobacco Farmer - stationing of the writers that came upon Ships Bouerie and the Duke of Cambridge - sending of Surgeon Robert West to Vizagapatam - the supply of treasure to that Factory to procure cloth, &c - letting of the Fort St. David bounds, stores and goods required by the Deputy Governor there - despatch of Ship Borverie to Bengal via Vizagapatam with stores and treasure - amount of money paid by the Import Warehouse-keeper on account of wares sold - dismissal of John Perry, a junior merchant in the Company's service, he having run into heavy debts - approval of the advices received from Cunshum Pera, late Chief Dubash of the New East India Company, and Cawn Colonoo Baggawann an eminent Brahminy, at Metchlepatam, to take possession of Divi Island - Mint Master's accounts for July - money paid by the Secretary as permission fee for the passage of two children on board the Ship King William to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 239-242
1717	639	02/Sep/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : amount of money paid by the Land Customer and Sea Customer - Cash accounts for August - payment for money towards garrison charges - freight for timber, &c., sent to Vizagapatam on Catharine - money to be paid to the Joint Stock Merchants for goods brought in on the running contract - orders passes on letters received from Nabob Sadatulla Cawn at Arcot demanding the delivery to him of Trivatore and some other villages granted to the Company by the Royal Phirmaund - arrangements made by the Board for taking possession of Divi Island, such as appointment of Mr. Richard Horden as Deputy Governor of the place and some others as Council, &c., - entertainment of one Richard Spencer as Shipwright to construct a galley like those used in the Mediterranean for the Company's service in the Divi Island - adjustment of accounts with the Supracargoes of Ship Marlborough re goods wanting in that Shi at the usual rate of allowances.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 243-247
1717	640	02/Sep/1717 -	Copy of the letter received from the Supracargoes of Ship Marlborough re the adjustment of accounts with them for goods wanting in weight in the cargo of their ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 248
1717	641	03/Sep/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the seizure of a ship and its cargo, both belonging to the King of Atcheen, by way of reprisal for a large quantity of gold taken out of the Company's Ship Messiah in Atcheen Road by that King's order	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 249-250
1717	642	05/Sep/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the sale at outcry of the benjamin seized in the King of Atcheen's ship in the presence of that King Nocquedah.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 250

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1717	643	05/Sep/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : amount of money paid by Receiver Randall Fowke for Town Conicoply's duty, by the Rental General for quit rents, &c., collected, and by the Farmer of wine license for rent money due - request of Mr. Josiah Cooke, Rental General, to be permitted to lay down the Company's service, appointment of Mr. Nathaniel Turner in his stead, and of Joshua Draper as Secretary provisionally till the arrival of Mr. Johm Emmerson, the permanent incumbent, appointed in the room of Mr. Turner - goods stored up in Vizagapatam for despatch.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 251-252
1717	644	05/Sep/1717 -	Copy of the petition of Rental General Josiah Cooke requesting leave for laying down his service.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 252
1717	645	09/Sep/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters received from Bengal about the despatch, &c., of ship thence - acceptance of the offer of Mr. Nathaniel Ellwicke to pay in a certain sum of money payable on bills of exchange drawn upon the Court of Directors and the reasons for so accepting - sale at outcry of the King of Atcheen's Ship seized and the buying of the same for the Company's service in the expedition to the Dieu Island - disposal of silver and steel in the Company's stock.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 253-254
1717	646	09/Sep/1717 -	Copy of letter from Mr. John Surman and others at Delhi, to the President and Council of Bengal, relating to the respect shown to them, and the presents given on the occasion of their departure by the King - King's firm disposition to detain Dr. Hamilton of their company in his service and the difficulty experienced in getting the King's permission, through the Vizier's influence , for Hamilton's departure - Phirmaund procured from Mr. Hedges, and the poll-tax imposed upon the English at Surat.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 255-258
1717	647	11/Sep/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the purchase of Ship Rahim belonging to the King of Atcheen for the Company's service.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 259
1717	648	12/Sep/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : drawing of bills of exchange upon the Court of Directors for money paid on account of Mr. Bernard Benyon, deceased, by his Trustees - Sea Customer's accounts for August - despatch of Ship Rahim purchased at outcry with stores and men to Metchlepatam for the expedition to Divi Island - persons appointed to be Members of Council and writers in that settlement under Deputy Governor Mr. Richard Horden - advance of pay to the soldiers engaged for that expedition - purchase of a brigantine belonging to Mr. Frederick for the same expedition - passing of the bill of liquors required for a year as submitted by the Paymaster-adjustment of accounts with the Supracargoes of Ship Marlborough re the waste in the goods - letter received from Fort St. David re buildings, Mr. Gray's debts and his estate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 259-262

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1717	649	12/Sep/1717 -	Copy of the bill for Europe liquors submitted by the Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 262. Damaged
1717	650	12/Sep/1717 -	Copy of the Warehouse-keeper's report upon the waste in Ship Marlborough's cargo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 263-264
1717	651	16/Sep/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : approval of the act of the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St.David in letting their bounds to one Shadashwarrow, Betel and Tobacco Farmer - bills of exchange to be drawn upon the Court of Directors for money paid into the Company's cash by Senhr De St. Jago Ximenez and Don Juan Francisco De Orsua - confiscation of the estates of Paupa Brahminy for his having left Madras with out the permission of the Governor and Council, contrary to an obligation given by him - payment of money realised in selling Ship Rahim and its cargo at outcry into the Company's cash - dismissal of writer Charles Davers for disobedience and misconduct and his despatch to England - money to be paid to Sunca Ramah for goods supplied by the Fort St. David merchants - supply of rupees to Metchlepatam for the intended expedition of Divi Island, &c. - rent money paid by the Tobacco Farmers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 264-266
1717	652	16/Sep/1717 -	Copy of an obligation given by Rawson Paupa Brahminy re his leaving Madras without the permission of the President.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 266
1717	653	16/Sep/1717 -	Copy of the Warehouse-keeper's account of money realised in the sale of the Atcheen Ship Rahim and its cargo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 267
1717	654	19/Sep/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : drawing of bills of exchange for money paid in by the Trustees of Mr. Joseph Smart, deceased - Paymaster's accounts for August-extraordinary expenses incurred in the month-sale at outcry of the confiscated effects of Paupa Brahminy - proposals made by the President for taking possession of Trivatore and four other villages - grant of the Commission of an Ensign to Serjeant Southerland - account salary of the Company's servants for the last six months.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 268-270
1717	655	19/Sep/1717 -	Note of despatch of Ship Metchlepatam with soldiers, &c., on board, and of letters to the Nabob, Phousdar, &c., per that ship for the expedition to Divi Island - the taking possession of Trivatore and four other villages by the President and Mr. Richard Horden.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 270

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1717	656	25/Sep/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : accounts of the Sea Customers, Storekeeper, and Warehouse-keeper for August - drawing of bills of exchange upon the Court of Directors for money paid in by the Trustees of Mr. William Warre, deceased, and by the Ministers and Churchwardens - payment of salary due to the Company's servants for the last six months - payment of money due to the Company's merchants at Fort St. David - orders on petition from Mr. George Woollaston complaining of the non-payment of money due to him by Captain Martin for provisions supplied to him - grant of permission to Charles Davers to remain in India as a private person - bills of exchange upon the Court of Directors for money paid by Mr. Thomas Bulkley -appointment of Charles Mitchell as Assistant to the Warehouse-keeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 271-273
1717	657	25/Sep/1717 -	Copy of the petition submitted by Charles Davers late of the Company's service re his stay in India as a private person.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 273-274
1717	658	25/Sep/1717 -	Account of the salary due to the Company's covenanted servants of Fort St. George for the six months ending the 25th September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 274-275
1717	659	27/Sep/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : accounts of the Mint Master and Warehouse-keeper for August - receipt of a letter from Metchlepatam regarding the seizure of a wreck by a Dutch ship - letters to and from the Court.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 276
1717	660	27/Sep/1717 -	Note of the despatch of ships and letters to England, and of Madras Brigantine to Fort St. David with writer Mr. Charles Dobyns on board the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 277
1717	661	29/Sep/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the necessity for making the Nabob at Arcot a present of 1,000 pagodas on his refusing to accept the present of 500 pagodas sent to him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 277-278
1717	662	29/Sep/1717 -	Note of the despatch of letters to Mr. Philip Noden at Metchlepatam and to Messrs. Harris and Sanderson, to whom a Serjeant and ten soldiers were consigned per Ship Francis of Mr. Horden.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 278
1717	663	02/Oct/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : accounts of the Company's Cash and Sea Customer for September - grant of apension of 8 pagodas per mensem to Ensign Newnam in consideration of his long service and infirmity of body to do further service - loss of Ship Madapollam and its cargo near the river's mouth in Vizagapatam and the recovery thereof - appointment of Joshua Draper to act as Secretary till Mr. Emmerson's arrival from Vizagapatam - money realised in the sale of silver by the Warehousekeeper - amount of rent money paid by the Measuring Farmers - payment of the sum of money borrowed from the President.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 279-280

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1717	664	02/Oct/1717 -	Copy of the petition of Ensign Newnam requesting to be granted a small pension.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 281
1717	665	04/Oct/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : payment of money realised in the sale of a house to Padre Thomas, a Capuchin Missionary, he producing a sufficient power from the heads of the Theatin at Goa for the same - grant of an Ensign's commission to Serjeant Ralph Clarke - disposal of some rotten provisions.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 282
1717	666	04/Oct/1717 -	Note of the despatch of certain ships to the West Coast, Bombay, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 283
1717	667	09/Oct/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : sale at outcry of the houses, gardens, &c., belonging to Paupa Brahminy - amount of money realised by the Warehousekeeper in the sale of goods - letter received from Fort St. David regarding the buildings, &c., there - amount of money paid by the Farmer of Wine, Toddy and Arrack licenses - musters of salampores that could be provided by the merchants - payment of money to Sunca Ramah for goods brought in by the Joint Stock Merchants - orders passed on the letter from Diaram regarding the taking possession of Trivatore, &c., villages without the order of Sadatulla Cawn or Syed Hussain Ally Cawn's perwanna solicitations of the inhabitants of Dieu Island to take possession of their country and free them from the troubles they are put to by Aporrow, the renter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 283-285
1717	668	10/Sep/1717 -	Account of money realised in the sale at outcry of the sundry houses and gardens belonging to Rawson Paupa Brahminy.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 286
1717	669	14/Oct/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : receipt of a letter from Aporrow, renter of Dieu Island, re his friendship with the English and the Phirmaund given to them-separation of Ship Marlborough and Prince Frederick from each other-discharge of Wolavoo's note of Paupa Brahminy for 1,000 pagodas presented in connection with a garden of the latter purchased at outcry in company with the Tobacco Farmer-enquiries to be made re petition received from one Nicholas Bottell, a Portuguese, complaining of injustice done to him by Mr. Josiah Cooke - Fort St. David cash accounts-disposal of some provisions by the Steward - payment to be made to the merchants for goods brought by them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 287-288
1717	670	14/Oct/1717 -	Copy of the petition of Nicholas Bottell referred to above.	Pub Cons. Vol. XLVIII, p. 289

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1717	671	16/Oct/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : arrival of Mr. Emmerson from Vizagapatam-state of affairs in the Dieu Island - coming of copper cash required for the Company's use in that island and the precautions taken therein - approval of the renting of the five new villages granted to the Company, to Sunca Ramah, &c., Joint Stock Merchants, at 1,200 pagodas per annum - inquiry into the charges brought against Mr. Josiah Cooke, Justice, by one Nicholas Bottell regarding certain notes - confinement of the former in the inner Fort for his misconduct in the above affair and his despatch to England to prevent occurrences of a similar nature.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 290-292
1717	672	18/Oct/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation deciding that the demand of Diaram for a present of 1,000 pagodas to him to allow the Company to take possession peaceably of Trivate and other villages should not be satisfied, and that any attempt of his to take possession of the said villages by force should be resisted by the same means for certain reasons.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 293-294
1717	673	18/Oct/1717 -	Note of the despatch of Lieutenant Thomas Roach and Lieutenant Alexander Fullerton in two parties with soldiers, peons, &c., against Diaram's son, their co-operation at Trivatore, their success over the enemy, recovery of the English flag and the taking possession of those villages.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 295
1717	674	21/Oct/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation containing a full narrative of the President regarding Lieutenant Roach and Lieutenant Fullerton's expedition to Trivatore to drive out the forces of Diaram's son from that place - promotion of Lieutenant Roach to the rank of a Major and the award of a gold medal to him for his valuable services at Fort St. David and of late at Trivatore - payment of a gratuity to the wounded soldiers &c., in the late expedition to trivatore - cowl for renting the villages of Trivateore, &c., - infliction of a fine of 100 pagodas upon Dr. Jolley at Fort St. David for violating the laws against cruelty in the treatment of slaves and servants - Ship Francis arrival at Metchlepatam with soldiers for the expedition to Dieu Island - Warehousekeeper's accounts for September - payment of money for Ship Rahim bought for the Company's use - money paidby the Tobacco Farmers - Paymaster's accounts for September - extraordinary expenses incurred in the month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 295-301
1717	675	23/Oct/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation passing a commission submitted by the Secretary for constituting John Roach as Major of the Company's forces upon the Coast of Coromandel and the island of Sumatra, the Storekeeper's accounts for September, and appointing George Drake as Assistant to the Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 302
1717	676	23/Oct/1717 -	Note of the return of Ship Metchlepatam to Madras, being unable to reach Vizagapatam its destination.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 303
1717	677	28/Oct/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : accounts of the Mint Master, Land Customer and Sea Customer for September - and approval of the proposals of the President to raise some defence works on the north side of the black town as far as the washing town from the river to the sea-side to prevent any sudden attacks from the enemies.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 303-304

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1717	678	30/Oct/1717 London	General letter from the Company, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the : arrival of certain vessels, when and from what places - want of news of certain vessels - naems of vessels taken up for all parts of India, dates of their despatch and destination - quantities and sorts of goods wanted from Madras and its subordinate Factories - supplying of saltpetre and redwood according to Charter party - advantage of despatching a ship yearly in August or thereabouts from Madras - putting in of a new clause in the endorsement on Charter-parties-sending away first ships on demurrage - sending on the Derby of Mr. Richard Spence, writer - frame of a sloop or vessel found on board the Derby and how to be dealt with.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXI, pp. 5-8.
1717	679	30/Oct/1717 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver laden on board the Derby by the persons named.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXI, p. 45
1717	680	30/Oct/1717 London	Abstract of the Heathcote's invoice bound for Fort William.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXI, p. 49
1717	681	01/Nov/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Cash accounts for October - freight charges incurred in the despatch of stores for the use of Dieu Island - purchase of timber available in town - correspondence with the Nabob, Phousdar, &c., re the expedition to Dieu Island - balance account of the houses and gardens of Paupa Brahminy, sold at outcry - supply of waxcloth and paper to Fort St. David - advance to be made to the Steward for salt provisions.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 305-307
1717	682	11/Jan/1717 -	An account of the houses and gardens of Paupa Brahminy sold at outcry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 307
1717	683	04/Nov/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : accounts, &c., of Issac Abendana's estate received from England - Town Conicoply's duty for the last six months - negotiations with the Nabob through Auga Pera to take possession of Dieu Island peaceably - purchase of horses for the use of that island - delivery of the Jersey House to the Trustees of the Charity School and their refunding the money paid to the Church on their account - amount of money paid by the Farmer of the Wine and Arrack license.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 308-309

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1717	684	11/Nov/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Land Customer's accounts for October - purchase of some horses and a piece of a ground on approval of the proposals submitted by the President for enlarging the Export Warehouse-keeper's godowns - Aporrow's dispute with the Nabob regarding the rent money for last year - Diaram's orders to seize the Company's goods outside the Fort St. David bounds and to forbid all inhabitants from trading with the English - approval of the purchase of some Persia and Manilla borses for the use of Dieu Island at the prices stated by Mr. Thomas Cooke and Mr. Fredrick - Mr. Horden and Mr. Fredrick's powers to claim sums of money payable from Issac Abendana's estate, and the Governor and Council of Trincombar's request that the effects of Isaac Abendana in the hands of the President and Council here should be delivered over to them - payment of money towards garrison charges - closing of the General Books by the Accountant by means of account current adjusted with Fort St. David without waiting for the Books of that place.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 310-312
1717	685	11/Nov/1717 -	Copy of Messrs. Fredrick and Cooke's report upon the horses they have selected for the Company's use in Dieu Island.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 313
1717	686	11/Nov/1717 -	Copy of the paper delivered to the Board by Messrs. Fredrick and Horden regarding the lawful claims of Mrs. Esther Pacheco of London to Mrs. Abendana's estate, confiscated by the Governor and Council of Trincombar.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 313-314
1717	687	14/Nov/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Storekeeper's accounts for October-Governor of Porto Novo's hindrances to the Company's orders, under orders from Diaram, and orders given to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David to send a verbal message to that Governor that any interference in violation of the Phirmaund would be hardly dealt with-payment of money to the merchants for cloths brought in by them in interest bonds, and sanctioning an allowance of 6 pagodas per mensem for diet money to Dr. West at Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 315-316
1717	688	18/Nov/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : interest bond given to the Joint Stock Merchants - transfer of the Jersey House to the Charity School - refund by the Trustees of that school of the sum of money paid to the church in consideration of their house - purchase of the houses adjoining the sorting godowns - payment of money to the washers-contract with Sunca Ramah for fine salampores - money paid by the Tobacco Farmer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 317-318
1717	689	18/Nov/1717 -	Copy of Mr. Way's report upon the purchase of the houses adjoining the sorting godowns.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 318
1717	690	25/Nov/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : accounts of the Sea Customer, Warehouse-keeper, Mint Master and Paymaster for October-amount of money paid by the Rental General and Scavenger for the year 1716-supply of cash to Fort St. David - the money taken at interest from Sunca Ramah and others for the same - and extraordinary expenses incurred in the month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 319-321

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1717	691	28/Nov/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : amount of money paid by the Land Customer - interest bond to be given to Sunca Ramah and other merchants-appointment of Mr. Humphrey Holcombe as Assistant to the Sorters - supply of necessities to the hospital - payment of money to the Joint Stock Merchants for goods brought in by them - drawing of bills of exchange upon the Court of Directors for money paid by Mr. Thomas Theobald- payment of the sum of money borrowed from the President.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 321-322
1717	692	28/Nov/1717 -	Copy of Dr. Robson's letter to the President and Council regarding the necessities required for the hospital.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 323
1717	693	29/Nov/1717 London	Copy of the covenants entered into between the Company and Messrs. John Scattergood and Thomas Harris licensed to go to India with the Ship Bonita.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXI, pp. 88-91
1717	694	12/Mar/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : payment of money towards garrison charges - money to be borrowed at interest from the merchants-survey of the passage in the Warehouse, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 323-325 Partly destroyed.
1717	695	05/Dec/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the carrying on of negotiations with the Nabob through one Auga Pera re Dieu Island - goods stored up by the merchants and the money to be paid to them - amount of money paid into cash by the Farmer of the Arrack and Wine license - payment of interest money due on Mr. Shotbolt's bond.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 325-326. Partly damaged.
1717	696	12/Dec/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Warehousekeeper's accounts for November - supply of stores to Fort St. David on the Madras Brigantine - supply of silver fanams required by the Governor and Council of St. Helena - amount of money paid by Colloway Chetty, &c., for rent of Yegmore and other villages - sale of some chests of silver to Sunca Ramah - bees' wax stolen out of the Storekeeper's godowns - permitting Messrs. Harris and Sanderson at Metchlepatam to make a small present to the Nabob on his arrival there - death of Mr. John Smith of the Fort St. David council and the Paymaster there - appointment of Messrs. Weld and Wright as joint Paymasters - presentation of a jewel to Major Roach and the payment of a sum of money to Marcus Moses for the value of the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 327-329
1717	697	12/Dec/1717 -	Copy of the Storekeeper's report upon the bees' wax stolen from his godowns.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 330

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1717	698	16/Dec/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Storekeeper's accounts for November-supply of cash to Fort St. David for furthering their investments - amount of money realised by the Warehouse-keeper on account of silver sold to Sunca Ramah-payment of interest due on several bonds as cast up by the Accountant-coining of rupees required for Vizagapatam and Dieu Island-petitions of appeal from the judgments of the Mayor's Court submitted by Mr. William Jennings and Poncala Kistna-sinking of wells in the middle of a street by the Churchwardens to prevent any damage that might be caused to the Warehouses and church houses by the sinks about them-use of the church bell for the Fort, it being larger than one already in use-amount of money paid by the Tobacco Farmer - money to be paid to Sunca Ramah on account of the contract made with the Fort St. David Merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 331-333
1717	699	16/Dec/1717 -	Copy of the petition of appeal submitted by Mr. William Jennings from a judgment of the Mayor's Court in the matter of a suit commenced by him on behalf of Mr. John Affleck for commissions due to him from the estate of Consul Pitt against Mr. George Morton Pitt, the son of that Consul.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 333-334
1717	700	16/Dec/1717 -	Copy of the petition of appeal submitted by Poncala Kistna re the suit brought against Ponapa Muddalaree, &c., for money due to him by them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 334
1717	701	16/Dec/1717 -	Copy of a report submitted by Mr. Thomas Frederick and others upon the water course belonging to the church houses.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 334
1717	702	16/Dec/1717 -	Note of the despatch of Madras Brigantine to Fort St. David with treasure and stores.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 335
1717	703	19/Dec/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : accounts of the Sea Customer and Paymaster for November-money realised by the Warehouse-keeper on account of silver sold to Sunca Ramah-payment of money to the merchants for goods brought in on their running contract-extraordinary expenses incurred in the month - and dismissal of the appeals made against judgments of the Mayor's Court by Mr. William Jennings as Attorney of Mr. John Affleck, and by Poncala Kistna, for certain reasons referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 335-337
1717	704	19/Dec/1717 -	Copy of Mr. John Morton Pitt's reply to the petition of Mr. William Jennings, Attorney of Mr. Affleck.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 338
1717	705	19/Dec/1717 -	Copy of an award attested by Mr. Thomas Frederick and three others chosen as arbitrators in the dispute regarding the demands made upon the estate of Gulston Addison, deceased, by Mr. John Morton Pitt.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 339-341 Damaged.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1717	706	19/Dec/1717 -	Copy of an order of the President and Council, to the Commander of Ship Hanover, regarding the delivery of goods and stores on board his ship to the Warehouse-keeper and Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 341
1717	707	20/Dec/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : receipt of a letter from Bengal regarding the despatch of ships thence to England-the King's visit to Madras, the Phirmaunds granted by him to the Company, despatch of a Gusbardar with a Seerpaw, &c.-amount of money paid by the Warehouse-keeper on account of rupees sold.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 342
1717	708	20/Dec/1717 -	List of Phirmaunds, Husbulhookums, &c., granted by the King.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 343 Damaged
1717	709	23/Dec/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the drawing of bills of exchange upon the Court of Directors for money paid here by Mr. Nathaniel Turner-Mint Master's accounts for November - payment of money to the merchants for goods brought in by them - purchase of rice from a French ship arrived in the Madras Road for the use of the garrison.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 344-345 Much damaged
1717	710	26/Dec/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Land Customer's accounts for November - recovery of the old Arrack Farmers' debts to the Company - demand of an explanation from Mr. Norden at Metchlepatam for his increasing his diet allowance - the sending of letters, &c., received from Court to the Nabob of Golcondah - present to be given to the Divan at Orungabad regarding the affairs of Trivatore, &c., towns - complaints made by Sunca Ramah re silver sold to him - increase of pay and promise of the first vacancy under the Board to Sub-Accountant James Hubbard for his good services and the proffering of a like encouragement to all his successors - arrival of King Farruckaseer's Gusbardar with a Seerpaw and the honours to be shown to him - giving of an interest bond to Sunca Ramah.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 345-347. Very much damaged.
1717	711	26/Dec/1717 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Messrs. Harris and Sanderson at Metchlepatam and of a Husbullhookum to the Divan of Hyderabad.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, p. 348
1717	712	30/Dec/1717 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : payment of money to the merchants for goods brought in by them - amount of money paid by the Farmers of the measuring duty - payment of certain bills of exchange drawn by the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam - Auga Pera's acceptance for transacting affairs with the Nabob in relation to Dieu Island - goods received from Fort St David and the despatch of Ship Hanover to England - condition of the Military.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 348-350
1717	713	30/Dec/1717 -	Lists of men in the Company's service and of widows, sea-faring men, &c., in the Presidency of Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLVIII, pp. 352-353

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718				
1718	714	02/Jan/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to a muster roll of Ship Hanover - an interest bond to Sunca Ramah &c.- cash to be advanced to Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 1
1718	715	- -	Note of departure of Ship Francis for Fort St. David-receipt of a letter from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam - despatch of a General letter to Mr. Noden, a letter to Messrs. Harris and Sanderson at Metchlepatam, and one to Auga Pera enclosing one to Nabob Manberize Cawn.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 2
1718	716	05/Jan/1718 -	Commission of Thomas Ogden, Esq., to be a Lieutenant of a company of foot soldiers employed in the service of the United Company at Fort St. George.	Pub. Des . from Court, Vol. XXII, p. 189
1718	717	- -	Commission of Benjamin Brewster, Esq., to be Ensign of a company of foot soldiers.	Pub. Des . from Court, Vol. XXII, p. 191
1718	718	- -	Account of coral, wrought plate and Russia hides shipped on board the Marlborough and Vansittart by certain individuals to purchase diamonds, &c.	Pub. Des . from Court, Vol. XXII, p. 195
1718	719	06/Jan/1718 London	Letter from Mr. Henry Newman to the President and Council, Fort St. George, relative to measure adopted for propagating the Christian religion, and for the continuance and protection given to the missionaries at Tranquebar.	Pub. Des . from Court, Vol. XXII, pp. 81-82
1718	720	06/Jan/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the President's cash account for last month-Land Customer's account for last month Land Customer's account for last month-cash paid in by Mr. Nathaniel Turner-Storekeeper's and Import Warehouse-keeper's list of demands from England for 1719-the remaining chest of silver in the Warehouse ordered to be coined - cash paid in by the Mint Master - balance due to Sunca Ramah, &c., ordered to be paid - cash paid in by the Arrack and Wine Farmer-a General letter from Mr. Norden at Metchlepatam dated 23rd ultimo.	Pub. Cons., vol. XLIX, pp. 2-3
1718	721	07/Jan/1718 London	Abstract of the Ship Dawsonne's invoice of goods for Fort William.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXII, p. 161

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	722	09/Jan/1718 London	General letter from the Company to the President and Council of Fort St. George relating to : employment of the Company's ships, and the cargoes consigned in them - conduct of Mr. Johnson in obtaining supplies from St. Thoma - supply of wine to the Bay and West Coast - wollen goods; trade of India and Country Government-fortification, buildings and revenues-factors, writers, officers, soldiers and their accounts - affairs on the West Coast-confirmation of letter of 9th January - treasure laden on the Townsend-the lead on board-tea sent to Bombay - sending out of lump glass - miscarriages of the Military in their expedition to Carwar - permission granted for discharge of one Corporal John smith-request for reasons for the treatment of Mr. Faucet-execution of Mr. George Drake's covenants and bonds - complaints against the entertainment of Samuel Synnock - entertainment of Captain James Johnson as Chief Engineer, &c.-small iron guns intended for Fort St. George - necessity for chalk and flint stones-approval of the indent for stores-despatch of 40 soldiers with officers-also pickels oil, &c. - observation of the Committee of Shipping on medicines - grant of permission to Mr. Joseph Houghton to return to Europe.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXII, pp. 25-42
1718	723	09/Jan/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of consultation relating to : cash paid in by the Rental General and Scavenger for 1717- cash paid in by the Trustees to the estate of the late William Warre for a bill of exchange on the Honourable Court of Directors payable to Mrs., Warre-cash ordered to be paid to the washers, dyers, and painters - a General letter to Fort St. David, and Captain Osborne's despatch - a bond ordered to be given to Sunca Ramah, &c., for goods brought in.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 4
1718	724	- -	Note of departure of Ship Hanover for Fort St. David, by whom despatched a General letter to the Deputy Governor and Council, and also wares, stores and a chest of treasure.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 5
1718	725	12/Jan/1718 London	Abstract of the Ship Cardigan's invoice of goods for Fort William.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXII, p. 157
1718	726	13/Jan/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Revd. William Stevenson's petition for leave to go to England - Sunca Ramah's complaint that the Mexico dollars received with the silver last month proved to be less in weight , the Essay Master's report confirming the statement the agreement to return him the difference, and the order that the standard be settled in future with the Essay Master and merchants before disposal - gunnies ordered to be sent to Fort St. David - cash to be advanced to Warehouse-keeper for rice - cash paid in by the Import Warehouse-keeper - a General letter to the Honourable Court of Directors, also a duplicate of a letter relating to the loss of Ship Madapollam, with Captain Osborne's despatch for Great Britain and a letter to the Governor and Council at St. Helena - an interest bond to Sunca Ramah, &c.,-complaint of the washers regarding scarcity of water and the order to take a survey of their tanks-cash paid in by Sea Customer on his accounts for last month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 5-7

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	727	13/Jan/1718 -	Copy of Revd. William Stevenson's petition for leave to return to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 7
1718	728	13/Jan/1718 -	Copy of Essay Master's report on the Mexico dollars.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 8
1718	729	13/Jan/1718 -	Note of departure of Dartmouth Sloop and Sloop Heneritta, by the former despatched a General letter to Fort St. David and a packet for Europe-arrival of ships-receipt of General letters from Messrs. Harris and Sanderson at Metchlepatam and from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 8
1718	730	14/Jan/1718 -	List of a junior merchant and free merchants for Fort St. George who have taken passages on certain vessels.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXII, p. 105
1718	731	17/Jan/1718 London	List of Factors for Bencoolen who take their passage on certain vessels.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXII, p. 203
1718	732	17/Jan/1718 -	List of the Honourable Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship Godfrey.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXII, p. 205
1718	733	20/Jan/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the bales of brown goods sent to Fort St. David by the Joint Stock Merchants-payment ordered to be made to Sunca Ramah, &c.,-an interest bond for 10,000 pagodas - goods ordered to be received and sent Home for a trial-cash paid in by Receiver for freight of corals-Paymaster's report on the wells of the washers, and the action of the Board in connection therewith - a General letter from Messrs. Harris and Sanderson informing that Coja Fee desires bills on Bengal for the money they have received from him-the old Arrack Farmers' petition and order thereon - soldiers to be sent from Fort St. David-Mr. Frederick's charge against the Steward - the dismissal of 50 peons - the horses that were taken from the Moors at Trivatore to be sold at outcry - cash paid in by the Secretary as passage money for Messrs. Walker and Mongar on Ship Hanover - cash paid in by the Tobacco and the Measuring Farmers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 8-11
1718	734	20/Jan/1718 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Bengal, and to Messrs. Harris and Sanderson at Metchlepatam - arrival of Sloop Hussain from Atcheen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 11
1718	735	20/Jan/1718 -	Copy of petition from the old Arrack Farmers referred to in the foregoing Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 12

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	736	20/Jan/1718 -	Copy of Mr. Frederick's charge against George Woolaston, Steward, referred to as above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 13-20
1718	737	22/Jan/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to permission granted to Mr. Horden to go to Fort St. David for a few days.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 21
1718	738	22/Jan/1718 -	Note of departure of ships and of Mr. Horden on Ship Metchlepatam for Fort St. David - arrival of the George Brigantine from Fort Marlborough with a General letter and books and accounts from the Deputy Governor and Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 21
1718	739	24/Jan/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Storekeeper's accounts for last month-Paymaster's account showing extraordinary expenses whereby a balance is due to him which is ordered to be paid - lists for investments delivered by the Import Warehouse-keeper - order for the purchase of glassware - order to provide fine longcloth for St. Helena as requested in a General letter, dated 2nd July, 1717, from the Governor and Council of that place-a General letter from Bencoolen, dated 16th December, intimating the troubles with the Mallays, the despatch of ships for Europe, &c., and the want of stores and wares which are ordered to be sent.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 22-24
1718	740	28/Jan/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash paid in by Land Customer - the Accountant's Journal Parcels for November - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper - cash ordered to be paid to Export Warehousekeeper - payment ordered to be made to the Honourable Joseph Collet being balance of his account with the late Mr. Clark-order for the payment of Dr. Andrew Pechier's salary - the appointment of Mr. Thomas Cooke as Supervisor of the West Coast affairs which are out of order-Mr. John Legg made Paymaster vice Mr. Thomas Cooke - a General letter from Messrs. Harris and Sanderson at Metchlepatam dated 17th instant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 24-26
1718	741	28/Jan/1718 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Messrs. Harris and Sanderson-arrival of Mr. Horden from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 26

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	742	03/Feb/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the President's cash account for last month-cash paid in by the Rental General-acceptance of Cotchall Chetty's offer to pay 5,000 pagodas for their bond at 8 per cent. interest-wages due to the George Brigantine ordered to be paid - order to survey and deliver a report on the parcel of timber and plank rejected by the carpenter as reported by the Storekeeper - firewood ordered to be purchased by the Storekeeper and paddy by the Warehousekeeper - James Hubbard, Sub-Accountant, to be sent to the West Coast as Assistant to Mr. Thomas Cooke, and Samuel Synnock to be entertained as a Factor in the Company's service-the Fort St. David cash account reported to be right-the proposal to the Joint Stock Merchants to make an abatement on the prices of the last contract, deferred to next Consultation-the Steward George Woolaston's answer to Mr. Frederick's charge - appointment of Messrs. Jennings, Horden and Legg to examine the Steward's accounts and make a report - cash ordered to be advanced to Mr. Thomas Cooke - General letters from Messrs. Harris and Sanderson dated 20th ultimo, from Auga Pera dated 19th ultimo, and from Fort St. David dated 29th ultimo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 26-29
1718	743	- -	Copy of report from the Storekeeper of a parcel of timber and plank rejected by the Carpenter referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 30
1718	744	- -	Copy of the Stewards' answer to Mr. Frederick's charge against him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 31-39
1718	745	- -	Note of despatch of General letters to Messrs. Harris and Sanderson, and to Auga Pera - arrival of Ship Duke of Cambridge with a General letter from Bengal, and with the Mogul's Gusbardar as a passenger.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 40
1718	746	- -	Copy of order to the Commander of Ship Duke of Cambridge to send ashore the wares and stores consigned to this place.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 40
1718	747	05/Feb/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to orders to provide a present for the Mogul's Gusbardar, and to send boats for the wares and stores on board the Duke of Cambridge-a General letter from Bengal intimating the death of President Hedges on the 28th December.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 41
1718	748	- -	Note of departure of Sloop Heneritta for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 41

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	749	07/Feb/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the orders for the reception of the Mogul's Gusbardar with all marks of respect - Lieutenant Hobb's death at Fort St. David and appointment of Ensign De Morgan as his successor-cash paid in by the Farmer of Arrack and Wine license - contract concluded with the Joint Stock Merchants-the release on security of a pretended Dr. Francisco Ferera who was imprisoned in the Fort for acting the part of a spy.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 42-44
1718	750	- -	Note of arrival of ships from Fort St. David with General letters and soldiers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 44
1718	751	- -	Copy of a contract with the Joint Stock Merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 45-46
1718	752	10/Feb/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Land Customer's account for last month - the Accomptant's report of Fort St. David cash account - a private present and batta for the Gusbardar - cash to be advanced to Paymaster - payment of interest on a bond to Padre Cassalis - John De Morgan's Commission as a Lieutenant-a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 6th instant, enclosing their cash account, intimating the death of Lieutenant Hobbs and requesting permission to put a fence round the burial ground, which is agreed to - arrival of Ship Metchlepatam, Madras Brigantine and Dartmouth Sloop with bales of calicoes and soldiers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 46-47
1718	753	13/Feb/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to Warehouse-keeper's account of merchants' cloth and order for payment-cash paid in by Mr. Frederick for the Honourable Company's bond - cash paid in by Mr. James Hubbard for bills on the Court of Directors payable to Mrs. E. Leslie - request of Captain Small of Ship Duke of Cambridge to have his saltpetre completed - a General letter from Messrs. Harris and Sanderson at Metchlepatam dated 2nd instant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 48
1718	754	13/Feb/1718 -	Copy of letter from Captain Small requesting to have his saltpetre, completed.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 49
1718	755	13/Feb/1718 -	Note of departure of Brigantine Prosperous for Bengal - despatch of General letters to Bengal and to Messrs. Harris and Sanderson - arrival of ships from Fort St. David with General letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 49
1718	756	17/Feb/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to cash paid in by Mint Master and the Rental General - an interest bond to Sunca Ramah, &c. - order to muster the men of the Ship Duke of Cambridge-order to pay the Topasses who are to go to Diu Island - desire for pardon of a Serjeant and four Englishmen who deserted from Fort St. David to Arcot.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 49-50

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	757	17/Feb/1718 -	Copy of letter from the Serjeant and four Englishmen desiring pardon, and copy of letter from the President granting the pardon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 51
1718	758	17/Feb/1718 -	Note of receipt of General letters from Bombay and Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 52
1718	759	20/Feb/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : bills of exchange given to the Honourable President and Messrs. Legg and Bulkley on the Honourable Court of Directors for cash paid in by them-order to pay Sunca Ramah &c. - order to pay the Paymaster on his account for last month-Paymaster's extraordinary expenses - Captain Small's obligation demanding but half freight for pepper - Import Warehouse-keeper's account for last month-cash advanced to the boatmen-deficiency of pepper to be written off to "profit and loss" - order to buy up what pepper can be had - Warehousekeeper's list of gingham-a General letter from Bombay dated 16th ultimo and from Fort St. David dated 17th instant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 52-55
1718	760	20/Feb/1718 -	Note of the departure of Lieutenant John De Morgan for Fort St. David-receipt of General letters from Messrs. Harris and Sanderson, and from Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 55
1718	761	20/Feb/1718 -	Copy of Captain Small's obligation demanding but half freight for the pepper, referred to in the foregoing Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 56
1718	762	20/Feb/1718 -	Copy of Warehouse-keeper's list of gingham referred to as above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 56
1718	763	23/Feb/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : muster roll of men of the Ship Duke of Cambridge - General letters to the Honourable Court of Directors and to the Governor and Council of St. Helena both dated 22nd instant-Export Warehouse-keeper's account for last month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 57
1718	764	23/Feb/1718 -	Note of departure of Ship Duke of Cambridge with two packets for the Honourable Court of Directors and a packet for the Governor and Council at St. Helena-despatch of a General letter to Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 57-58

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	765	27/Feb/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash paid in by Land Customer on his account for last month-Storekeeper and Sea Customer's account for last month-order to pay for a clock in the Fort-distribution of rice to the lascars of the George Brigantine-order for the purchase of gunnies-Journal Parcels for December-cloth brought in by the merchants, and order to pay for the same - cash paid in by Tobacco Farmer and the Measuring Farmers - Ensign's commission for Serjeant Arthur Crew - General letters from Fort St. David dated 24th instant enclosing accounts; from Mr. Noden dated 12th instant enclosing Diu Island and Metchlepatam accounts; from Messrs. Harris and Sanderson at Metchlepatam dated 12th instant-the rejected parcel of timber and plank reported on by the Council, ordered to be sold.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 58-60
1718	766	27/Feb/1718 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Messrs. Harris and Sanderson, and one to Mr. Noden.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 60
1718	767	27/Feb/1718 -	Copy of report on the rejected parcel of timber and plank in the posession of the Storekeeper, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 60-61
1718	768	27/Feb/1718 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David-receipt of General letters from Vizagapatam and from Messrs. Harris and Sanderson, Metchlepatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p.61
1718	769	03/Mar/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the President's cash account for last month-cash paid in by the Rental General-cash to be advanced to Paymaster - an interest bond to Sunca Ramah, &c. - a General letter from Vizagapatam dated 4th ultimo enclosing accounts, &c., and requesting to be supplied with cash to carry on investment - the Dartmouth Sloop ordered to take cash, stores and packing stuff for Vizagapatam - cash to be advanced to Storekeeper for stores and to defray the charge of vessels in the road - list of goods to be provided at Vizagapatam - the George Brigantine to be taken to the account of this Presidency-the President's bond which was given as security for Mr. Caulier, deceased, to be returned to him, also Mr. Horden's bond given as security for Mr. Connell - Mr. Robert Symonds requesting that his bond may be taken up, and the Accomptant ordered to make out his account to see if he has complied with his contract-a General letter from Messrs. Harris and Sanderson at Metchlepatam dated 15th February.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 61-64
1718	770	03/Mar/1718 Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p.64	Note of arrival of Ship Frances from Bengal	
1718	771	03/Mar/1718 Madeira	Letter from Mr. Joseph Hayward, to the President and Council for all the English affairs at Fort St. George, intimating the shipment on the Bonita of 100 pipes of wine and two barrels containing Mamsey plants, also the Court's packet for Mr. Joseph Collet.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXI, p.124

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	772	06/Mar/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to Land Customer's account for last month - a woman named Flora accidentally shot by one of the President's guard, and the order for his discharge from prison - Mr. Symond's account delivered by the Accomptant, and further orders thereon - the Accomptant's report of the Vizagapatam accounts - report on the Steward's accounts by Messrs. Jennings, Horden and Legg, and the President's proposals for victualling the garrison in Egmore house which are ordered to be standing rules - cash paid in by the Farmer of the Arrack and Wine license-order to purchase rice and butter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 64-66
1718	773	- -	Copy of depositions with reference to the death of the Portuguese woman Flora who was accidentally shot by William Bridget, one of the President's guard.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 67-68
1718	774	- -	Copy of the Accomptant's report on the Vizagapatam cash accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 68-69
1718	775	- -	Copy of the report on the Steward's accounts in respect to Mr. Frederick's charge, by Messrs. Jennings, Horden and Legg.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 69-77
1718	776	- -	Note of departure and arrival of ships-receipt of General letters from Messrs. Harris and Sanderson at Metchlepatam and from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 77
1718	777	11/Mar/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 7th instant, enclosing merchants' and cash accounts, and the request of the merchants to provide blue longcloth which is agreed to-cash to be advanced to Paymaster-Mr. Symonds desired to explain the delay in complying with his Ganjam contract-cash paid in by the Export Warehouse-keeper-Bengal sail cloth to be delivered to the Storekeeper-order to pay Sunca Ramah, &c., on account of Fort St. David contract.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 78-79
1718	778	- -	Note of arrival of a ship from Pegu-departure of the Dartmouth Sloop for Vizagapatam with a General letter and treasure, wares and stores-despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 79
1718	779	14/Mar/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash paid in by Mint Master on his accounts-Storekeeper's accounts for last month-order to discharge all supernumerary hands on board the Company's vessels-remuneration to the Doctor of the Dutch Factory for attending to the sick men at Metchlepatam - Dr. Matthew Wyche ordered to Metchlepatam with medicines to be provided by the Paymaster-Export Warehouse-keeper's account for February-cash to be advanced for paddy and rice-interest bond to Sunca Ramah, &c.-an interest bond to be delivered to Calastry and Cotchall Chetties for money received from them-cash to be returned to the President.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 80-81

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	780	19/Mar/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : resolutions regarding the Garrison an Gun-room crew which were omitted before, to be now entered in form-order to despatch Ship Metchlepatam with redwood for Bengal touching at Vizagapatam for packing stuff-Import Warehouse-keeper's and Paymaster's accounts for last month - particulars of extraordinary expenses for this month-stores to be provided for the West Coast-ric to be provided for the two Bengal vessels in the road-Madras Brigantine to go to Fort St. David - cash paid in by Tobacco Farmer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 82-84
1718	781	19/Mar/1718 -	Note of departure and arrival of ships-receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, Bengal, from Messrs. Harris and Sanderson and form Mr. Noden at Metchlepatam	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 84
1718	782	24/Mar/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash ordered to be paid to the Warehouse-keeper being balance due on his account-Sea Customer's account for last month-cloth brought in by the Joint Stock Merchants for which an interest bond is given-a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 18th instant, regarding conclusion of contract with merchants, and recommending Serjeant Caudull to be Ensign, for whom a commission has been ordered to be drawn out-also a letter dated 19th instant-and General letters from Bengal dated 26th January, from Mr. Noden, dated 9th instant, and from Messrs. Harris and Sanderson at Metchlepatam, dated 12th instant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 85-86
1718	783	27/Mar/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the balance of his account paid in by the Land Customer-cash advanced to the Warehouse-keeper to provide rice and to pay the washers-cash paid in by Paupa Kistna on account of salt-the Accomptant's Journal Parcels for January - impress ordered to be advanced to Ship Metchlepatam - the guns on the Metchlepatam ordered to be traversed on the Madras Brigantine-stores for Fort St. David to be sent by the Madras Brigantine-wares and stores to be sent to the West Coast by the Brigantine George-a commission signed, appointing John Caudull Ensign - account of salary due to the Company's servants produced by the Accomptant-appointment of Mr. James Hubbard as Second of Council at Fort Marlborough.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 87-88
1718	784	27/Mar/1718 -	Copy of account produced by the Accomptant of salary due to the Company's servants for six months.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 89-90
1718	785	01/Apr/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash paid in by the Rental General-a General letter to the West Coast-cash to be advanced to the Paymaster-four incorrigible old offenders to be sent to St. Helena-a large number of anchors lying on hand to be sold in lots of ten or twelve.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 91-92
1718	786	- -	Note of the arrival of ships - departure of Messrs. Cooke and Hubbard for Fort Marlborough on the Brigantine George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 92

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	787	07/Apr/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Cash accounts for last month read by the President and Land Customer - Ship Metchlepatam ordered to proceed direct to Bengal without calling at Vizagapatam-Richard Spencer, Europe carpenter discharged at his request-money lent to the Company by the President-bonds to be prepared for cash to be paid in by Mr. Henry Lapostre - cash paid in by the Paymaster for money advanced to the soldiers from Fort St. David-cash paid in by the Farmers of Arrack and Wine license and the toddy license-the Gentlemen of the Council to inspect a parcel of planks offered for sale-cash to be paid to the Churchwardens for their house taken to enlarge the Warehouse-cash to be advanced to the Paymaster - a General letter from Messrs. Harris and Sanderson at Metchlepatam, dated 27th ultimo, intimating the arrival of Dr. Wyche and the receipt of gunnies, that the Dutch Doctor was not satisfied with the remuneration of Rs. 150, wherefore Rs. 50 more is ordered to be given him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 92-94
1718	788	- -	Note of arrival and departure of ships-receipt of a General letter from Messrs. Harris and Sanderson at Metchlepatam - despatch of General letters to Bengal, to Messrs. Harris and Sanderson at Metchlepatam and to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 95
1718	789	12/Apr/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to compliance with Mr., Thomas Theobald's request that the Vessel Peregrine now in the road belonging to George Williams, the Commander, be attached-signing of two interest bonds for Mr. Henry Lapostre.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 95-96
1718	790	- -	Copy of order to Gunner Francis Hugonin to attach the Vessel Peregrine.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 96-97
1718	791	- -	Note of arrival of a ship from Pegu - receipt of General letters from Vizagapatam and Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 97

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	792	14/Apr/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash paid in by the Rental General-Paymaster's report on the leaky state of the new row of buildings in the Fort owing to the bad quality of chunam, the order to examine and report on the chunam, and the Paymaster's Conicoply to be arrested-money borrowed from the President ordered to be paid-cash to be advanced to the Warehouse-keeper to provide rice-cash paid in by Tobacco Farmer and Town Broker-order to purchase all the available saltpetre-a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 9th instant, informing that Mr. Houghton, Fourth of Council, had illtreated the Chief Dubash and had been very insolent to the Deputy Governor-Mr. Houghton ordered to be dismissed the service - a General letter from Vizagapatam, dated 20th ultimo, intimating the death of Mr. Richard Smyth, Second of Council, on the 4th idem; and the arrival of the Sloop Dartmouth with treasure and stores-Mr. Cornelius Moll ordered to be Second of Council and Paymaster at Vizagapatam - Mr. Symond's contract in respect to which his bond is to be delivered up to his Attorney and his account to be closed without any charge of interest - the Commander of the Peregrine granted liberty to land his goods - complaints of the owners of toddy gardens adjourned till the next Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 98-100
1718	793	14/Apr/1718 -	Copy of Fort St. David Consultation, dated 8th April, regarding Mr. Houghton's misdemeanour.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 101-103
1718	794	14/Apr/1718 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David - departure of Ships Herriot and Severne for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 103
1718	795	21/Apr/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash paid in by Mint Master on his accounts for last month - Warehouse-keeper's, Paymaster's, and Storekeeper's accounts for last month-cash to be advanced to Warehouse-keeper and Paymaster-report of Fort St. David cash account for last month-a pair of iron screws ordered for the Warehouse - an interest bond delivered to Callastry and Cotchall Chetties for cash received - beteelaes brought in by the merchants, agreed to be received-a boat to be hired to carry timber and plank to Vizagapatam-report on the chunam by Messrs. Frederick, Horden and Legg which is to be further enquired into by the President and Paymaster-the debate concerning the toddy farm-a gross error in the toddy cowl represented by Messrs. Frederick and Turner - the petition of appeal of Err Chetti, Mar Chetti deferred - cash paid in by the Measuring Farmers-a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 18th instant-Mr. Simon Holcombe to be last of Council at Fort St. David - balances ordered to be brought in to the end of April.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 104-107
1718	796	21/Apr/1718 -	Copy of report on the chunam used for the new row of buildings in the Fort.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 108-110

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	797	21/Apr/1718 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David-departure of Sloops Philip and George with a General letter for Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 110
1718	798	28/Apr/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Sea Customer's account for last month - objection of Mr. Frederick to sign the two last Consultations on the ground that a true account was not given of what had passed at the Board relating to the toddy license; his rudely insisting to have the toddy farm called in ; orders for his withdrawal, and the resolution that Mr. Frederick be reprimanded and be obliged to beg pardon, which was accordingly done - the President's report regarding the chunam, and the resolution thereon-letters from the Nabob and the Buxee, demanding Trivatore, &c., villages, and the President's proposed answer - the enquiry into the toddy license-the correction of the error in the toddy cowl to be deferred-explanation regarding the beteelaes received from the merchants - the making good by the merchants of any deficiency or damage of the longcloth on their arrival in England - appointment of Mr. John Blunt to be Third of Council at Vizagapatam-cash paid in by the Fishing Farmers, and by the Land Customer on his account for last month - money lent to the Company by the President - report of timber and plank as per order of Consultation dated 7th instant - cash to be advanced to Storekeeper to purchase timber and plank - four guns ordered to be sold - cash to be advanced to the Paymaster - adjournment of the petition of appeal mentioned in last Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 110-116
1718	799	28/Apr/1718 -	Note of the death of George Woolaston, Steward, on the 1st May-arrival of a Portuguese ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 116
1718	800	- -	Copy of report on the Parcel of timber and plank referred to in the foregoing Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 116-117
1718	801	- -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 117

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	802	05/May/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the President's cash account and Land Customer's account for last month - cash paid in by the Paymaster and Rental General on their accounts - refusal of Mr. Frederick to sign the last Consultation without making an exception; his objections found to be false; his prohibition from signing the last Consultation for reasons assigned ; and suspension for further reasons-Mr. Jennings constituted Accomptant - an order to Mr. Frederick to deliver up all books and papers belonging to the Accomptant's office to Mr. Jennings-the Gentlemen of the Council ordered to get ready their account remains to the end of April - the effects of the late Steward being taken charge of by the Paymaster and Messrs. Turner and Benyon, and notice being given that all persons having open accounts with the deceased do submit their claim within the space of one month - Mr. Turton constituted Steward and Mr. Tullie, Register, of the Choultry - the judgement of the Mayor's Court confirmed in the case of the petition of appeal by Err Chetti - Mr. Frederick desires for a copy of the charge against him, and the answer thereto-cash paid in by the Arrack Farmer-General letters from Fort St. David, dated 1st instant, and from Messrs. Harris and Sanderson at Metchlepatam, dated 23rd ultimo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 118-123
1718	803	- -	Copy of Mr. Frederick's paper referred to in the foregoing Consultation, and his letter desiring a copy of the charge.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 124-125
1718	804	- -	Note of receipt of General letters from Messrs. Harris and Sanderson and from Fort St. David-arrival of Ship Heneritta from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 125
1718	805	08/May/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash paid in by the Storekeeper by sale of anchors and stores, and a list showing deficiency of stores which is ordered to be written off to " profit and loss " - receipt of the General books and papers belonging to the Accomptant's office from Mr. Frederick-report on the state of the toddy license and the resolutions and orders thereon , a copy of which is ordered to be delivered to Lewis Melicque, late Toddy Farmer-General letters from Fort St. David, dated 5th instant, and from Captain Wetton, Commander of Ship Bouverie-order to purchase two large masts and a yard which are offered for sale.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 125-128
1718	806	- -	Copy of list of stores to be written off to "profit and loss" referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 129-130
1718	807	08/May/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the arrival of Ship Derby with the Honourable Company's packet-the treasure, wares and stores ordered to be landed-the treasure to be examined in the presence of the Captain and a report to be made.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 131

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	808	- -	Note of the arrival of ships-receipt of General letters and bales from fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 132
1718	809	12/May/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Ship Heathcote having arrived here instead of going directly to the Bay as ordered, and the Captain's reasons for so doing-report of the treasure received by the Derby which is found to be correct-detention of the Ship Heathcote for reasons assigned-the Fort St. David Merchants' accounts reported to be right - Mr. Frederick's delivery of a protest against the President and Council-Warehouse-keeper's account for last month - the amount borrowed from the President ordered to be paid - cash to be advanced to the Paymaster - Sunca Ramah's proposal to take off the Company's silver, and the order to deliver 78 chests of silver to him-silver to be coined into rupees for Vizagapatam-interest due on merchants' bonds to be cast up in order to be paid off-cash paid in by the Toddy Farmer - petition of Francisco Gregoria desiring his bond to be restored to him - cash to be paid to the Paymaster for providing for Mr. Cooke's voyage to the West Coast - a General letter from Bombay, dated 5th April, advising settlement of old depending accounts with the Banyans at Surat, and disturbance by Arabs at Gombroon - two General letters from Fort St. David, one dated 8th instant - advising the despatch of calicoes and four soldiers who formerly deserted.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 132-136
1718	810	- -	Note of arrival and departure of ships-despatch of a General letter to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 136
1718	811	- -	Copy of letter from Captain Tolson giving his reasons for coming into this port.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 136-137
1718	812	- -	Copy of Mr. Frederick's protest against the President and Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 137
1718	813	- -	Copy of order to Captain Tolson to land 40 chests of treasure to be coined and re-shipped.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 138
1718	814	15/May/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to :cash paid in by the Warehouse-keeper - cash to be sent to Fort St. David to carry on investment - merchants' bonds showing interest due thereon - acceptance of the offer of Sunca Ramah to buy all the iron at the rate offered - the Paymaster's Conicoply to be set at liberty by his making good the loss upon the chunam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 138-139

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	815	15/May/1718 -	Note of arrival and departure of ships - receipt of a General letter from Bombay - despatch of a General letter with money to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 140
1718	816	19/May/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash paid in by the Storekeeper on his account - interest to be cast up on the several bonds standing in order to be paid off - interest due on Mr. Henry Lapostre's bond to be paid - cash paid in by Tobacco Farmer - the frame of the vessel with all the materials belonging to her which came on the Ship Derby to be sent ashore - cash paid in by the Import Warehouse-keeper - cash to be paid to Sunca Ramah on account of Fort St. David contract - the principal and interest due to Mr. Frederick to be paid in full - the Madras Brigantine to be sold to Sunca Ramah-horses bought for service at Diu Island to be sold - a General letter from Bombay dated 25th April enclosing a narrative of the troubles in Persia - General letter from Messrs. Harris and Sanderson dated 9th instant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 140-141
1718	817	19/May/1718 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Messrs. Harris and Sanderson at Metchlepatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 142
1718	818	22/May/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash paid in by the Mint Master on his accounts - boats to be hired from the St. Thoma people - Ship Britannia to be engaged to carry timber, planks and stores for Vizagapatam, also two chests of rupees and gold - twenty bolts of canvas to be sold - all the paper to be had in town to be brought up - the amount of Sunca Ramah's bill on Gongana Goonta Vengana at Fort St. David to be paid to him, that sum to be made payable to the Deputy Governor and Council there - payment to be made to the new merchants towards the amount due to them - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper - the principal and interest due on Mr. Ellwicke's bond to be paid in full - deterioration of the price of elephants - bonds showing interest due thereon - acceptance of Sunca Ramah's offer to purchase all the lead that came on the Derby.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 142-144
1718	819	22/May/1718 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David - arrival of a ship from Arsepoire.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 145

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	820	26/May/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : balance of his account for last month paid in by the Land Customer - Mint Master's account for last month - cash paid in by the Sea Customer on his accounts - provision of necessaries for the Mogul's Gusbardar on his departure for Bengal-redwood to be sent on board the Heathcote for Bengal - Captain Tolson being excused paying anchorage for the reasons assigned - the frame of the vessel which came on the Derby with all the materials to be sent to Fort St. David to be built there - a General letter from Bengal, dated 8th March, advising the despatch of a ship for Persia and two ships with cargoes of rupees for Europe, and another dated 28th March regarding the despatch of the Mary Bouyer with saltpetre, which was overtaken by a storm and overset on the night of the 19th - a General letter from Vizagapatam, dated 4th instant, enclosing books, accounts, &c., and advising that the Phousdar of Cassimcoot demanded custom for elephants landed there, which was refused till orders had been received, and which order was agreed to be sent to deliver the custom - a General letter from Messrs. Harris and Sanderson at Metchlepatam dated 14th instant intimating the death of Mr. Noden on the 12th idem.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 145-148
1718	821	26/May/1718 -	Note of receipt of General letters from Bengal, Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam - arrival of Ship Charles from Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 148
1718	822	29/May/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash paid in by Warehouse-keeper in further part of silver sold - Accomptant's Journal Parcels - Warehouse-keeper's account for last month - payment to the President of his bill on the Worshipful Francis Hastings, Esq., the amount payable to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David - cash to be advanced to the Paymaster - a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 27th instant-arrival of Ship Charles with rice which has been taken on the Company's account at the prime cost.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 148-150
1718	823	29/May/1718 -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David - despatch of a General letter with a bill for 5,000 pagodas to Fort St. David - departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 150
1718	824	02/Jun/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the President's cash account and the Land Customer's account for last month - cash paid in by the Rental General and the Storekeeper on their accounts - boats to be hired to carry timber, planks and stores to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 150-151
1718	825	- -	Note of despatch of a letter to Fort St. David with a box of stationery ware - departure of ships for Bengal and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 151

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	826	05/Jun/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : petitions from Thomas Wilford and Edward Orrill for leave to quit the Company's service which were granted - cash paid in by the Import Warehouse-keeper, being the balance due on the 78 chests of silver sold to Sunca Ramah - cash to be advanced to the Warehouse-keeper to provide pepper - a present of money to the Mogul's Gusbardar on his departure-payment for freight of Ship Britannia to Vizagapatam - treasure to be shipped on board the Heathcote for Bengal - an order to Captain Tolson to receive the Mogul's Gusbardar on board - the Vizagapatam cash accounts for February and March found to be correct - the Peregrine which was attached, ordered to be delivered up to Captain Williams.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 152-153
1718	827	- -	Note of the arrival of Ship Prosperous from Surat - departure of ships for Bengal, and the Heathcote with a General letter and 40 chests of treasure, and Ship Britannia for Vizagapatam with a General letter and treasure, wares and stores-departure of Mr. Blunt as Third of Council at Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 153-154
1718	828	- -	Copy of Thomas Wilford's petition referred to in the foregoing Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 154
1718	829	- -	Copy of Edward Orrill's petition referred to as above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 154
1718	830	- -	Copy of order to Gunner Francis Hugonin to deliver the Peregrine to Captain Williams.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 155
1718	831	09/Jun/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash paid in by Sunca Ramah for the Madras Brigantine sold to him - a parcel of timber and a parcel of planks offered for sale ordered to be bought up - information received regarding Trivadee, a Surat merchant, and his servant who had hanged themselves and the order to take an account and to secure their effects - a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 7th instant, enclosing cash accounts for April and May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 155-156
1718	832	11/Jun/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the discovery that Trivadee and his servant were murdered by robbers, three of whom were arrested and the money and jewels taken by them were produced - the examination wherein it was found that they should be tried for murder and robbery - the order given to the Mayor with a full report for the trial of the prisoners.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 156-158
1718	833	- -	Note of departure of Ships - receipt of General letters from Fort St. David - execution of the murderers of the merchant and his servant - despatch of a letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 158

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	834	16/Jun/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the President's report that the murderers of Trivadee, and his servant were condemned by the Mayor's Court, and that he had signed the execution warrant - the house and other effects of Perseram, one of the murderers, ordered to be confiscated - the Fort St. David cash accounts reported to be correct - gunpowder and other stores ordered to be sent to Fort St. David - the delivery by the Import Warehouse-keeper of his books, balanced up to the end of April and his account remains; and the order to sell the goods specified - cash to be advanced to Paymaster - the amount due to the new Joint Stock Merchants and the order for an interest bond to be given them - cash paid in by the Renters of the paddy fields - a receipt taken by the President for the money and jewels delivered to the deceased Trivadee's father - a list of Europe liquors and other provisions delivered by the Steward, for which he is ordered to be paid - cash to be advanced to the Warehouse-keeper for provision of rice - General letters from Fort St. David of the 10th instant advising the despatch of horse-gram, and of the 11th instant enclosing lists of requirements - rejection of a letter from Mr. Joseph Houghton at Fort St. David dated 6th instant, being considered impertinent - a paper delivered by Monsr. Dulivier complaining against Marcus Moses, which was given to the latter to answer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 158-161
1718	835	16/Jun/1718 -	Copy of the Steward's list of liquors and stores referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 161
1718	836	16/Jun/1718 -	Copy of Monrs. Dulivier's complaint against Marcus Moses referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 162-168
1718	837	16/Jun/1718 -	Note of the departure of a ship for Bengal - arrival of a ship from Great Britain - receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 168
1718	838	19/Jun/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : receipt of a letter per Ship Mary from the Court of Directors, also a packet in which two papers were wanting - the order to send for the treasure, &c., from on board the Ship Mary - Mr. Marcus Moses' answer to Monsr. Dulivier's complaint, and both ordered to attend the following Monday - the Revd. Mr. Charles Long's protracted illness, and the order that Mr. Turton read prayers in church twice every Sunday and Mr. Dunster read a sermon every Sunday morning - an interest bond signed in favour of Sunca Ramah - a General letter from Fort St. David dated 14th instant and one from Messrs. Harris and Sanderson at Metchlepatam dated 7th instant requesting liberty to pay the soldiers which is agreed to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 169-170
1718	839	19/Jun/1718 -	Copy of Mr. Marcus Moses' answer to Monsr. Dulivier's complaint.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 171-175

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	840	19/Jun/1718 -	Note of the departure of Ships Charles and Delight for Bengal - a packet from the Court of Directors and a letter from the Secretary despatched by the former-arrival of Ship Grantham from Great Britain.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 176
1718	841	20/Jun/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash paid in by the Storekeeper on his account, and delivery of his account remains - reasons demanded of Captain Collet of the Ship Grantham for arriving here, being bound for Bengal direct - the Grantham's treasure to be coined here for the reasons given in Consultation of the 12th May, and the order to bring ashore all the Grantham's treasure - order to examine the treasure come by the Mary and Grantham - General letters from Bengal dated 17th April and 2nd May, from Vizagapatam dated 30th ultimo, intimating the death of Dr. Robert West on the 14th idem, and from Messrs. Harris and Sanderson at Metchlepatam dated 9th instant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 176-177
1718	842	20/Jun/1718 -	Note of arrival of Ship Bonita from Great Britain.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 177
1718	843	20/Jun/1718 -	Copy of letter from Captain Collet of the Grantham giving his reasons for coming to this port, being bound for Bengal direct.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 178
1718	844	21/Jun/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the arrival of Ship Bonita from Great Britain with a letter from Secretary Woolley, dated 27th January, and covenants of Messrs. John Scattergood and Thomas Haywood at Madeira, dated 9th March, advising of a consignment of Medeira wine by Ship Bonita - the report that the treasure which came by Ship Mary was examined and found correct - the President's order to the Secretary to acquaint all Company's servants and free merchants to discover any European consignments that were not licensed - cash paid in by Paymaster by the sale of six horses and materials belonging to the three houses bought - order to send for all the Madeira wine on board the Bonita - a strict account ordered to be taken of every thing on the Ship Bonita in order to detect any clandestine trade.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 178-179
1718	845	21/Jun/1718 -	Copy of order to the Secretary to acquaint all Company's servants and free merchants to discover any European consignments that were not licensed.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 180
1718	846	21/Jun/1718 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 180

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	847	23/Jun/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash paid in by the President for West Coast dollars and as commission for pepper-Paymaster's account for last month-Accountant's report of the Metchlepatam account for May being correct - the Nabob's demand for the Town rent money of Madras which is ordered to be paid with the usual present-last year's Cawn Gohee duty for the Town of Madras ordered to be paid-the dispute between Messrs. Dulivier and Moses-a power produced by Dr. Robson to receive the estate of Richard Bridges, deceased, which is ordered to be paid to him-the petition of William Bowridge, Factor, desiring to quit the Company's service and go home on the Derby, which is granted-a complaint against Richard Seele, Mate of the Shrewbury, for having by cruel treatment killed one Matthews, a Christian lascar - his examination condemnation, and his imprisonment in irons until receipt of the Company's orders - the report that the treasure which came on the Grantham was examined and found correct.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 180-186
1718	848	23/Jun/1718 -	Copy of letter from William Bowridge requesting leave to lay down the Company's service.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 187
1718	849	23/Jun/1718 -	Note of arrival of Ship King George from Great Britain.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 187
1718	850	26/Jun/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash paid in by Land Customer on his account for last month - cash to be advanced to Warehouse-keeper to provide pepper - Sea Customer's account and cash paid in by him - Mr. Moses' request that Monsr. Dulivier be ordered to satisfy his debt of pagodas 1,512-14-0 which is complied with by an order - Mr. Richard Benyon appointed youngest of Council on account of his extraordinary merit, owing to the absence of Messrs. Cooke and Elliwicke - Mr. Joshua Draper ordered to succeed Mr. Benyon as Under Searcher - employments for the Council - arrival of the Ship King George from England with a packet containing also models of a fort and banqueting house - the treasure, wares and stores ordered to be sent for from on board theKing George - purchase of lead and silver by Sunca Ramah - cash paid in by Tobacco Farmer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 187-190
1718	851	30/Jun/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash paid in by the Mint Master and the Rental General on each of their accounts - the Accomptant's Journal Parcels - the Import Warehouse-keeper's account for last month - cash to be advanced to Paymaster - remuneration to Messrs. Turton and Dunstor for officiating in the church - the bond given to the new Joint Stock Merchants on the 16th instant to be discharged - goods brought in by the Joint Stock Merchants and payment made to them - cash paid in by Warehouse-keeper for rupees sold - payment by Monsr. Dulivier of the money due to Mr. Moses paper - cash paid in by Warehouse-keeper for goods sold.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 190-192

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	852	30/Jun/1718 -	Copy of Monsr. Dulivier reply to the answer of Mr. Moses.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 192-199
1718	853	30/Jun/1718 -	Note of the departure of ships-despatch of a General letter to Bombay - the death of Mr. John Morgan, Junior Merchant, and of Richard Gee, Writer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 200
1718	854	03/Jul/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the President's account of the Company's cash for last month-cash paid in by the Rental General - Land Customer's account for last month - petition of the Surgeon of Ship Mary for head money and order for its payment - the shops in Black Town which are ordered to be surveyed and reported-Captain Holden who is ordered to sail for Bengal touching at Vizagapatam-money and wine ordered to be sent to Vizagapatam by Ship Mary as well as timber and plank, and treasure for Bengal - sending of redwood to the Bay to kintlage the homeward bound ships - excess in quantity in Mr. Mitchell's bag of silver - duties assigned to the newly-arrived gentlemen - appointment of Augustus Burton as Assistant to the Accomptant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 200-202
1718	855	- -	Note of departure of ships-despatch of a letter to, and receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 203
1718	856	07/Jul/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the report on the shops in Black Town and the repairs to them - forfeiture by Pedda Naigue of his cowl by his incapability to discharge the duties of Chief Watchman and his dismissal ; appointment of Koonugoree Timapa Naigue as Chief Watchman ; Pedda Naigue's effects to be seized and to be appropriated towards the discharge of his debts, till which time he and his uncles are to be kept prisoners in the Fort-cash paid in by the Arrack Farmer - Mr. Richard Benyon constituted one of the Justices of the Choultry - resumption of the dispute between Monsr. Dulivier and Mr. Moses, and the resolutions thereupon to be drawn up by the President - General letters to Bengal and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 203-206
1718	857	- -	Note of despatch of General letters to Bengal and Vizagapatam by Ship Mary-arrival of a ship from Trincombar - receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 206
1718	858	10/Jul/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the report on Pedda Naigue's effects which are ordered to be sold-a General letter from Fort St. David enclosing last month's cash account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 206-207
1718	859	- -	Copy of the report on Pedda Naigue's effects.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 207

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	860	14/Jul/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash paid in by Warehouse-keeper for further part of silver sold - the chief peons' death, whose place is to be given to the second peon, his son-in-law, whose son is to succeed his father as second peon-assignment of the silkworm houses and ground to Sunca Ramah-Mr. Henry Davy ordered to Fort St. David-appointments in the Fort St. David Council-goods brought in by the Joint Stock Merchants who are ordered to be paid - the signing of a cowl constituting Koonugoree Timapa Naigue Chief Watchman - the petition of the Surgeon of the King George for head money, and its payment - the judgement concerning Monsr. Dulivier and Mr. Moses-cash to be advanced to the Paymaster-the report of a mutiny on board the Grantham, and the order thereon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 208-211
1718	861	14/Jul/1718 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships-money sent overland to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 211
1718	862	14/Jul/1718 -	Copy of judgment on the case between Monsr. Dulivier and Mr. Moses.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 211-215
1718	863	17/Jul/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 12th instant, enclosing merchants' accounts for last month which shows money due to them which is ordered to be paid-Mr. Burton ordered to assist in the sorting godown-the merchants' proposal to take the broadcloth, &c., and the terms agreed to-wares to be sent to Fort St. David on Sloop Rama-Fort St. David cash account for last month reported to be right-the report of the treasure received by the King George which was examined and found correct - the arrival of the Princess Anne, and the Captain's reasons demanded for coming hither-cash paid in by the late Storekeeper on his account for last month-account of remains interchangeably signed by the late Storekeeper and Mr. Turner delivered to the Accomptant for examination.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 216-218
1718	864	17/Jul/1718 -	Note of despatch of a General letter with wares and stores for Fort St. David by Sloop Rama.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 218
1718	865	17/Jul/1718 -	Copy of letter from Captain Luhorne of the Princess Anne giving his reasons for arriving at this port.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 218-219

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	866	21/Jul/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash paid in by the Mint Master on his accounts for last month - the desertion of two renters of land near Tandore, the forfeiture of their cowl, and order to attend the next Consultation - the sale of all the small guns on the condition that they will not be sent to the Malabar Coast - the cleaning and deepening of tanks for the washermen - the late Paymaster's Dubash, who was imprisoned for extorting money on the chunam affair, to be released on payment of 250 pagodas, which amount is to be applied to the building of a bridge-an interest bond in favour of the Fort St. David Merchants signed - the Accomptant's Journal Parcels for May - cash paid in by Tobacco Farmer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 219-221
1718	867	24/Jul/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the forfeiture of the cowl by the renters of land near Tandore, and the cowl given to Poncala Kistna - the Storekeeper's account remains up to end of April reported to be right - cash paid in by Warehouse-keeper in further part of silver sold.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 221-222
1718	868	28/Jul/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash paid in by the Land Customer and Sea Customer on their accounts for last month-accounts for last month delivered by the Paymaster, Import Warehouse-keeper and Export Warehouse-keeper-six months' rent of the Company's old garden paid in by the Rental General-the proposal by the President and Mr. Legg to pay, as Governor Harrison's Attorney's for bills to England ; also the President's proposals to pay for bills to England on his own account which have been agreed to - treasure and wine to be shipped on the Grantham for Bengal - the Ship Derby to be got in readiness to take wares, stores, &c., to Fort St. David, as well as money for their investments, &c.,-Messrs. Mansell and Martin, Writers, to proceed by the same ship - plank to be brought for Fort St. David-persons committing criminals and not appearing to prosecute them to be fined - the cloth from Europe by the Mary and King George reported to be free from damage - cash paid in by Mr. Fowke on bills of exchange - cash to be advanced to Paymaster-the remains of the yellow broadcloth to be sent to Bengal - payment of rent by the Farmers of Egmore, &c., villages - General letters from Fort St. David, dated 23rd instant, and from Messrs. Harris and Sanderson at Metchlepatam dated 14th instant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 222-225
1718	869	28/Jul/1718 -	Note of departure and arrival of ships - receipt of a General letter from Fort Marlborough.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 226
1718	870	30/Jul/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash paid in by Storekeeper in full of last month's balance - cash paid in by Mr. Gee on bills of exchange, and desiring leave to administer to the effects of his nephew Richard Gee, deceased, which is granted - a General letter from the Supervisor and Council at the West Coast in which it is reported that Mr. Richard Farmer, Deputy Governor, has been guilty of notorious breach of orders, oppression and conspiracy, for which he is suspended from the Company's service, pay and allowances - charges against Mr. James Morris, late of Council at Marlborough Fort, for which he is dismissed the service - Messrs. Farmer and Morris to be made close prisoners, and their effects to be confiscated.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 226-229

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	871	04/Aug/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the President's account of the Company's cash-Ship Success ordered to be surveyed before being despatched to England - cash paid in by the Trustees to the estate of the late William Warre for bills of exchange on the Honourable Court of Directors-cash paid in by the Attorneys of Mr. Thomas Cooke for bills of exchange on the Honourable Court of Directors on account of Captain John Ouldham, deceased - the Warehouse-keeper's Export books balanced up to the end of April, and the order for the disposal of useless and perishable goods - a General letter from the West Coast to England per Ship Hester, which contains several false assertions-a letter from the West Coast written by Mr. Farmer and his Council to the Court of Directors reflecting on the President and Council-Mr. Thomas Cooke, Supervisor of the West Coast of Sumatra, made Deputy Governor - a Supervisor's Commission to be sent to Mr. Thomas Cooke - Metchlepatam accounts for June reported to be right - General letters from Vizagapatam, dated 8th ultimo, and from Messrs. Harris and Sanderson at Metchlepatam dated 17th ultimo - cash paid in by the Farmer of the Arrack and Wine license.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 230-232
1718	872	- -	Copy of list of useless and perishable goods in the Warehouse referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 233
1718	873	07/Aug/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Land Customer's account for last month - report on the survey of the Ship Success which is ordered to be laden and despatched for England - Ship President ordered to be surveyed and reported on - conveyance of timber and planks to Fort St. David by a country boat - redwood and pepper ordered to be sent on board the Success - a General letter to the Honourable Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 233-234
1718	874	- -	Note of the death of Mr. William Nanney, Junior Merchant-departure and arrival of ships - despatch of a General letter with treasure, &c., for Fort St. David-receipt of General letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 234-235
1718	875	- -	Copy of the survey report on Ship Success.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 235

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	876	11/Aug/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash paid in by the Paymaster on account of the late Mr. Richard Smyth's estate at Vizagapatam and by the sale of six horses - report of the condition of the Ship President and the order that she be sold - cash paid in by Mr., Richard Horden for bills of exchange - two General letters from fort St. David , dated 6th and 7th instant- the fraud practised by Poll Reddee in concealing a portion of the village rents due to Conapa Chetty and the sentence of the Board - the General letter from the West Coast regarding cash paid in dollars on account of Captain John Ford, deceased, which is to be paid off in pagodas - Mr. George Tullie to succeed Mr. William Nanney as Register of the Mayor's Court - Mr. George Drake to succeed Mr. Tullie as Register of the Choultry - Mr. John Tullager appointed Assistant to the Storekeeper - Mr. John Graham appointed Assistant to the Rental General - the disposal of Mr. Nanney's effects who was very much involved when he died.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 235-238
1718	877	- -	Copy of the survey report of the Ship president.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 238-239
1718	878	14/Aug/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the sale of the Ship President - cash paid in by the Rental General-the money due to the estate of the late Captain Ford, and the demand of the Trustees of Mr. George Woollaston for money due to Mr. Woollaston by Captain Ford - a General letter from Metchlepatam - a paper regarding Mr. Morris' inhumanity at Bantall - the interception of a packet from Mr. Morris at Bencoolen and a committee appointed to open it - cash to be advanced to Paymaster - the request of Captain Graves of the Ship Success to stay a little longer before going to England for the recovery of his men who are sick, which is granted.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 239-241
1718	879	14/Aug/1718 -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to the Court of Directors by the Ship Princess Anne - receipt of a General letter from Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 241
1718	880	14/Aug/1718 -	Copy of a paper regarding Mr. Morris' inhumanity at Bantall referred to in the foregoing Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 241-242
1718	881	- -	Copy of Captain Graves' letter to stay a little longer before starting for Europe referred to as above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 242

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	882	18/Aug/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Storekeeper's account for last month- report of deficiencies in the invoice to be sent by the Bonita - bills of sale for the disposal of the effects of Koonugoree Pedda Naigue - the Fort St. David cash account for last month reported to be right - Messrs. Turton and Tullie to assist in the sorting godown - a General letter from Bombay, dated 12th instant - Captain Graves' request for 600 bags of saltpetre which is granted-cash paid in by the Measuring Farmers and Tobacco Farmer-letters found in the intercepted packet from Mr. Morris.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 242-247
1718	883	18/Aug/1718 -	Copies of letters referred to above addressed to Mr. Nathaniel Turner, Madame Farmer and Mr. Hugonin.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 247-249
1718	884	18/Aug/1718 -	Copy of letter from Rajestry Iwary to the Revd. English Padre (Mr. Long).	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 249-250
1718	885	22/Aug/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 19th instant, enclosing the new merchants' account current for July which is ordered to be paid-a General letter from Metchlepatam, dated 12th instant, advising their want of money which is ordered to be sent - cash paid in by the Land Customer in full of Town Conicoply's duty for one year ending last April-cash paid in by Mr. Horden on account of Mr. Martin and the fourth dividend of his concern in the Anna Bona Esperanca-the ordinary longcloth delivered by the merchants, ordered to be particularly marked - Mr. Woollaston's Trustees withdrawing their attachment on Captain Ford's effects-the debate on Mr. Morris' letter to Messrs. Frederick, Legg and Turner ; the resolutions thereon ; Mr. Turner dismissed the service - Mr. Emmerson (now Secretary) constituted Youngest of Council - Mr. Benyon appointed Storekeeper ; Mr. Emmerson, Rental General ; Mr. Draper, Secretary ; and Mr. Dunster, Under Searcher.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 251-253
1718	886	22/Aug/1718 -	Note of the despatch of General letters to Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam-departure and arrival of ships-receipt of a General letter from Metchlepatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 253
1718	887	25/Aug/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a General letter from Metchlepatam, dated 13th instant, advising the death of Ensign Pendrill and desiring a proper officer to be sent to supply his place-Ensign Eckman to be sent to succeed Ensign Pendrill - cash paid in by Warehouse-keeper in part of silver sold - Accomptant's Journal Parcels for June-cash paid in by Sea Customer on his account-Paymaster's account for last month-cash paid in by Mr. Turner, late Storekeeper, being balance of his account for July, also his account as Rental General and Scavenger ; and the amount disbursed by him more that he had received to be repaid to him - Messrs. Harris and Sanderson to be advised of an error in the Metchlepatam cash account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 253-255

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	888	25/Aug/1718 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships - General letters received from Captain Wotton of Ship Des Bouverie and from Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 255
1718	889	26/Aug/1718 St. Helena	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, stating that they are in need of calico and chequered shirts and arrack, and desiring that Commanders of vessels touching at the Cape be directed to purchase for them garden seeds and a good stock of bees.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 48
1718	890	28/Aug/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash paid in by the Mint Master on his account for last month-accounts for last month delivered by the Import and Export Warehouse-keeper - bills of exchange given for cash paid from the effects of the late Mr. Osborne by Mr. John Cotterell, his Executor - cash paid in by the Land Customer on his account for last month - a General letter from Captain Wotton of the Ship Des Bouverie, dated 11th June, advising the loss of his passage, &c. - a General letter from Vizagapatam, dated 6th instant, giving an account of the famine, &c., and forwarding their books and accounts - the Ship Mary not having arrived at Vizagapatam, it is ordered that their bill of exchange be accepted and paid - a General letter to Bengal per King George read and signed, also the Captain's despatches - a General letter to Messrs. Harris and Sanderson and an order to Ensign Eckman to embark for Metchlepatam-order to the Warehouse-keeper to deliver out one of the tents to be set up by the Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 256-257
1718	891	28/Aug/1718 -	Note of the departure of Ship King George with a General letter for Bengal-despatch of a General letter for Metchlepatam and departure of Ensign Eckman.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 258
1718	892	01/Sep/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the President's account of the Company's cash - cash paid in by the Warehouse-keeper for silver sold - the Ship Success to be laden for Europe - cash to be advanced to the Paymaster -cash paid in by Mr. Emmerson (late Secretary) from the effects of Perseram, the murderer of Tirwadee - a General letter to Fort St. David - the estate of the late Mr. Woollaston and his liabilities-Serjeant James Harrington's promotion to an Ensign.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 258-259
1718	893	- -	Note of the departure of ships-despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David-receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David by Ship Derby.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 259

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	894	08/Sep/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 3rd instant, enclosing an invoice and bill of lading-Land Customer's account for last month - the Steward's list of Europe liquors for the ensuing year and the order that he be paid for the same-cash to be advanced to the Warehouse-keeper to pay the washers - the Accomptant's Journal Parcels-diet money to be paid to Mr. Faucet-an Ensign's commission for Serjeant Harrington signed and delivered by the President-the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam to be advised of an error in the cash account for June last-cash paid in by the President for bills of exchange-cash paid in by Governor Harrison's Attorneys for bills of exchange - account remains delivered by Mr. Turner, the late Storekeeper, to Mr. Benyon and signed by both interchangeably - the Chief Justice's suggestion of punishment for hardened criminals agreed to by the Board-cash paid in by Captain Guillim of Ship President from the money advanced to defray her charges at the West Coast-Sunca Ramah permitted to bring in the elephants which were landed at Kistnapatam, paying land custom only.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 260-262
1718	895	- -	Copy of the Steward's list of Europe liquors referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 263
1718	896	- -	Note of despatch and receipt of General letters - departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 263
1718	897	15/Sep/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : receipt of General letters from Bombay, dated 24th July and 5th ultimo, from Metchlepatam, dated 26th ultimo, and from Fort St. David dated 9th instant - cash paid in by the Mint Master on his accounts for last month, by the Trustees of Mr. Woollaston's estate, by the Rental General, and by the Trustees appointed for Koonugoree Pedda Naigue's estate - demands on Pedda Naigue's estate and the order for payment-cash paid in for bills of exchange by the Executors to the estate of the late Captain John Nevile and by the Executor to Mr. Joseph Smart - Duncomb Munro, Surgeon's Mate of the Hospital, petitioning for his discharge and leave to go to England which are granted - Samuel Raworth's entertainment as Second Mate of the Hospital - the petition of Charles Mitchell to resign the service and go to England, granted - the bag of silver consigned to Charles Mitchell which contained more than he was advised of - order to muster the men of the Ship Success.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 263-266
1718	898	15/Sep/1718 -	Copy of Duncomb Munro's petition for his discharge, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 266
1718	899	15/Sep/1718 -	Copy of Charles Mitchell's petition to resign the service, &c.,	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 266-267

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	900	15/Sep/1718 -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Bengal by Ship Ann.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 267
1718	901	18/Sep/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a General letter to England by Ship Success dated 19th current, also Captain Graves' despatch and other papers - muster roll of the men of the Success; the slaves ordered to be sent ashore to be sent back to the West Coast; four incorrigible black fellows in the Choultry to be sent as slaves on the Success - the order for a thorough survey of the Ship Derby to be taken - Storekeeper's account for last month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 267-268
1718	902	18/Sep/1718 -	Note of the arrival of ships-departure of Ship Success to England with a General letter, &c.-receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 268
1718	903	22/Sep/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 18th instant, enclosing bills of lading and advising the arrival of the boat with timber and planks-survey report of the Ship Derby which is ordered to be laden-Paymaster's accounts for last month-cash to be advanced to Paymaster - cash paid in by Poncala Kistna, Tobacco Farmer, for last month and in full of Paupa Brahminy's share of the profits of that cowl, the former desiring the whole to be confirmed to him which is granted - Fort St. David cash account for last month reported to be right-Mr. Joshua Bayes to succeed Mr. Charles Mitchell as Assistant to the Export Warehousekeeper - request of the Minister and Churchwarden for the payment of a debt due by Koonugoree Pedda Naigue to the church which the Sea Customer is ordered to discharge.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 269-271
1718	904	22/Sep/1718 -	Copy of the survey report of the Ship Derby.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 271
1718	905	22/Sep/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the wreck of the Ship Success and the measures adopted to secure her cargo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 271-272
1718	906	24/Sep/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the particulars in respect to the measures adopted to secure the cargo of the Ship Success-the Company's covenanted servants' salary due for the last six months and the order to prepare an account of it - Mr. Daniel Taudin taken on as an Assistant to the Secretary and to be recommended to be made a covenanted servant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 273-274
1718	907	24/Sep/1718 -	Note of the return of the vessels sent to the wreck of the Success - arrival and departure of ships-receipt of a General letter from Metchlepatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 274

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	908	30/Sep/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a General letter from Metchlepatam, dated 14th instant, enclosing their cash account for last month - cash paid in by Sea Customer on his account for last month, also by the Land Customer and Receiver - accounts for last month delivered in by the Export and Import Warehouse-keeper - account of salary due to covenanted servants produced by the Accomptant and ordered to be paid - payment made to the Joint Stock Merchants of the amount due to them-cash to be advanced to Warehouse-keeper to pay washers-Cojee Zachary, an Armenian, producing a bond whereby Mr. Nanney's salary is made over to him, the same to be paid-cash to be advanced to the Paymaster - several persons representing that their first bills of exchange were lost on the Success and desiring fourth bills may be given them, and the order that a list be given to the Accomptant, to draw them out accordingly - the Armenian's place of Alderman becoming vacant and Cojee Zachary appointed to fill it - Mr. Horden, being chosen Mayor for the ensuing year, Mr. Legg to officiate as Chief Justice and to be made Captain of the Militia-entertainment of Captain George Williams as an Engineer for Bombay - Captain William Fitzhugh's petition which is granted - Mr. H. Holcombe to be sent to Metchlepatam in the room of Mr. Noden, deceased - Captain Graves and his officers ordered to draw up the circumstances of the wreck of the Success.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 275-277
1718	909	30/Sep/1718 -	Copy of account salary due to the covenanted servants referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 278-279
1718	910	30/Sep/1718 -	Copy of Captain William Fitzhugh's petition referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 279
1718	911	30/Sep/1718 -	Note of the despatch of General letters to Fort St. David, Metchlepatam, Calicut and Bombay - arrival of Ship Metchlepatam with General letters from Bengal and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 279
1718	912	03/Oct/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a General letter from Bengal, dated 23rd August, and from Vizagapatam, dated 17th ultimo - the saltpetre come upon the Metchlepatam to be traversed on board the Derby-the President's cash account for September - a protest from Captain Holden and his officers against the seas for not touching at Vizagapatam-cash paid in by the Import Warehouse-keeper by the sale of silver and gold - a narrative of the circumstances in connection with the wreck of the Success by the Captain and officers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 280-281
1718	913	- -	Copy of the narrative regarding the wreck of the Success.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 281-282

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	914	06/Oct/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Land Customer's account for last month - Metchlepatam cash accounts for August reported to be right - a commission signed and delivered constituting Mr. Legg a Captain of the Militia - cash paid in by the Farmer of the Arrack and Wine license - a petition from Captain Fitzhugh requesting permission to retain some guns on board the Derby which is granted; his request to lade on board a parcel of shellack free of duty, which is complied with - a narrative of the wreck of the Success delivered by the Surgeon and Boatswain of the ship - renewal of a bill of sale for a house and garden purchased by Major Roach from Pedda Naigue.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 283-284
1718	915	- -	Copy of Captain William Fitzhugh's petition requesting permission to retain some guns on board.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 284
1718	916	- -	Copy of Captain Fitzhugh's petition to lade on board the Derby a parcel of shellack free of duty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 285
1718	917	- -	Copy of the narrative regarding the wreck of the Ship Success delivered by the Surgeon and the Boatswain.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 285-287
1718	918	- -	Note of arrival and departure of ships, and despatch and receipt of General letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 287
1718	919	09/Oct/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 2nd instant, containing an answer to several paragraphs of the Court of Directors, a copy of which is to be sent to England, also a letter dated 6th instant enclosing cash account for last month and the merchants' current account on which payment is ordered-the Accomptant's Journal Parcels for August - a deed of assignment of the silkworm garden to Sunca Ramah read and signed.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 289-290
1718	920	- -	Note of arrival and departure of ships - receipt of a packet from Fort St. David and General letters from Metchlepatam - despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 288
1718	921	11/Oct/1718 -	Commission appointing John Gough, Esq., a Lieutenant in the service of the United East India Company.	Pub.Des. from Court, Vol. XXII, p. 125
1718	922	- -	Account of ships which the East India Company have very great reason to believe are designed for the East Indies, as well from private information to be depended on as because they are full sheathed and filled with nails which are never done except for East India voyages.	Pub.Des. from Court, Vol. XXII, p. 129

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	923	13/Oct/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : General letters from Metchlepatam dated 18th and 30th ultimo-Sloop Dartmouth ordered to Fort St. David for security during the monsoon - Fort St. David cash account for last month reported to be right - cash paid in by the Rental General in full of his account for the last year, and by the Mint Master on his account for last month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 289
1718	924	13/Oct/1718 -	Note of the despatch of a letter by the Sloop Dartmouth to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David signed by the Secretary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 289
1718	925	17/Oct/1718 London	General letter from the Company, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to : instructions concerning the ships sent out or returned to England - goods sent from Europe or received from India - investments of goods proper for Europe-trade of India in general and transactions therein with the Country Government-fortifications, buildings and revenues - Factors, writers, officers, soldiers, and their accounts.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXII, pp. 1-23
1718	926	17/Oct/1718 London	Letter from the Secret Committee, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, containing instructions in regard to certain foreign vessels coming to India.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXII, p. 89
1718	927	20/Oct/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a commission constituting the Deputy Governor and Council at Marlborough Fort, and a commission constituting Mr. Cooke Supervisor-a General letter to Fort Marlborough per Ship Metchlepatam - payment to be made to the Joint Stock Merchants for goods brought in since last payment - cash paid in by the Tobacco Farmer and the Storekeeper on their account for last month-indentures for making Captains Greenslate and Guillim free merchants-the Joint Stock Merchants permitted to bring more cloth than contracted for - the three deserters from Vizagapatam, Titchbourn, Cooke and Cross with Mitchell Hugonin to be sent to the West Coast-the Accomptant ordered to write off the account of remains of the Scavengers and Quit rent duty for last year represented to be irrecoverable - report of the Mayor regarding knavery committed by the Farmers of the measuring duty from whom their cowl is taken away and given to Poncala Kistna-the reduced price of grain brought to the notice of the Board by the Sea Customer, and the Board's approbation of his conduct.	Pub.Cons.,Vol. XLIX, pp. 290-292
1718	928	20/Oct/1718 -	Note of departure of ships-despatch of General letters-departure of Deputy Governor's lady and family per Ship Metchlepatam bound to Bencoolen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 293

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	929	27/Oct/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 22nd instant - cash paid in by Sea Customer and Land Customer on their accounts for last month - account for last month delivered by the Import Warehouse-keeper and Paymaster, the latter to be paid 1,000 pagodas-a cowl signed and delivered to the new Farmer of the measuring duty - permission granted to Sunca Ramah to purchase a house in the English town for a Warehouse-Captain Fitzhugh's paper regarding consulage for a parcel of shellack - the Steward's report on the deficiencies in the stock and orders thereon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 293-295
1718	930	27/Oct/1718 -	Copy of Captain Fitzhugh's paper concerning the shellack.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 296
1718	931	27/Oct/1718 -	Copy of the Steward's report regarding the deficiencies in the stock under his charge.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 296-300
1718	932	30/Oct/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : General letters from Metchlepatam, dated 15th and 18th instant, and a General letter from Vizagapatam, dated 6th instant - Export Warehouse-keeper's account for last month -cash to be advanced to Paymaster - Mr. Symonds being indisposed requests leave to come here for the advice of physicians, which is granted provided no disturbances are likely to happen during his absence.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 301
1718	933	03/Nov/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the President's account of the Company's cash for last month -a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 30th ultimo, enclosing their merchants' account current which is ordered to be paid - a General letter from Bombay, dated 13th September, announcing the death of Captain Zachary Hicks of the Ship Addison, &c.-cash paid in by Governor Harrison's Attorneys for bills on England-cash paid in by the Farmer of the Arrack and Wine license-account current of the estate of John Morgan, deceased, which is balanced by his debts, &c.-the Warehouse-keeper's report concerning two bales of cloth found in the godown supposed to belong to Mr. Raworth, which, being decayed and damaged, are ordered to be used for wrappers - the Paymaster's account charges of the new choultries, blockhouse, &c., and the order to pay for the damage done to the gardens, &c.-the President's proposals to levy a tax to defray the charges of the choultry, which being agreed to, the heads of castes to be summoned for that purpose.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 302-304
1718	934	- -	Copy of account in connection with the estate of Mr. John Morgan, deceased referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 304
1718	935	- -	Copy of Warehouse-keeper's report regarding the two bales of damaged cloth referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 305

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	936	06/Nov/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Land Customer's account for October - Sunca Ramah's account current of the money issued out for presents, and the balance paid in-the Sea Customer permitted to erect a shed for repairing boats-a proposal for making gold and silver current, ordered to be put in execution-advance of money to the Muckwa men-cash advanced to Paymaster-Mr. Theobald's petition and account of the China junk which is ordered to be paid to him-the attendance of the heads of castes according to the Board's order.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 306-307
1718	937	- -	Copy of Mr Theobald's petition referred to above.	Pub.Cons.,Vol. XLIX, p. 308
1718	938	- -	Copy of Sunca Ramah's account of the money issued for presents.	Pub.Cons.,Vol. XLIX, p. 308
1718	939	10/Nov/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : kintlage wanted to comply with the agreement in the Derby's Charter-party - granaries to be opened for the relief of the poor-the President's account of a treaty of peace with the Nabob, and the terms insisted upon by the Nabob which should be accepted for the reasons given.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 309-311
1718	940	- -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David-arrival of Sloop Good Hope with Messrs. Harris and Sanderson, Ensign Eckman and soldiers, also two boats with stores.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 311
1718	941	- -	His Majesty's Most Gracious speech to both Houses and Parliament relating to the terms and conditions of peace concluded between the Greatest Princes of Europe.	Pub. Des. from Court Vol. XXII, pp. 209-212
1718	942	12/Nov/1718 London	Letter from Thomas Woolley, Esq., Secretary, East India House, London, to the Honourable the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating that the King of Spain has given orders to grant commissions on the privateering account, and desiring that all English ships be cautioned against meeting with them on their return Home or while in India.	Pub. Des. from Court Vol. XXII, p. 85
1718	943	12/Nov/1718 -	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors of the United East India Company to be laden on board the Ship King William by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court Vol. XXII, pp. 109-112
1718	944	- -	Account of coral licensed to be shipped on board the King William for Fort St. George by certain individuals to purchase diamonds.	Pub. Des. from Court Vol. XXII, p. 115
1718	945	- -	Indent for cloths required from Madras and Fort St. David.	Pub. Des. from Court Vol. XXII, pp. 117-118

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	946	- -	Observations made on Coast goods received in the year 1718.	Pub. Des. from Court Vol. XXII, pp. 121-124
1718	947	12/Nov/1718 -	List of soldiers shipped on board the King William for Diu Island.	Pub. Des. from Court Vol. XXII, pp. 137-138
1718	948	- -	List of the Honourable Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship King William.	Pub. Des. from Court Vol. XXII, pp. 141-142
1718	949	12/Nov/1718 London	Abstract of the Prince Frederick's invoice of goods for Fort William.	Pub. Des. from Court Vol. XXII, p. 153
1718	950	13/Nov/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 7th instant, enclosing accounts for last month and requesting a supply of money which is borrowed from Sunca Ramah and sent up-Journal Parcels for September-Import Warehouse-keeper's account for last month-the Derby ordered to be laden-Messrs. Harris and Sanderson delivering up the seals they carried with them, also the balance of their cash account to the 7th instant - the order that they assist in the sorting godown - cash paid in by the Executors of Richard Warre for bills of exchange on England - the money produced for Pedda Naigue's estate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 311-313
1718	951	13/Nov/1718 -	Copy of account current of Pedda Naigue's estate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 313
1718	952	13/Nov/1718 -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David with money in sealed bags by peons.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 313
1718	953	17/Nov/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : an interest bond signed and delivered to Sunca Ramah-cash paid in by Messrs. Legg and Bunyon for bills of exchange on England-Renter's account of the produce of Trivatore, &c., new villages showing a great deficiency consequent on the famine-an order to summon the Council, Sorters and Company's Merchants to meet the President's at the sorting godown to inspect the goods saved from the wreck of the Success-the application by the owners of the sloop and boats which came from Metchlepatam for freight, which is deferred for consideration till the next Consultation - Narrian, the Sea-gate Dubash, convicted of Knavery and sentenced to pay a fine and to stand thrice in the pillory with three month's imprisonment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 313-315

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	954	18/Nov/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the meeting at the sorting godown to inspect the goods of the Success and the disposal of the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 316
1718	955	20/Nov/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Mint Master's account for last month-the Fort St. David cash account for October, and the Metchlepatam cash account for October and November reported to be right-an interest bond to be given to the Joint Stock Merchants on account of cloth brought in by them-fanams to be melted down for the reasons given-Berry Goinda, who absconded for being charged with knavery, to be summoned to appear at the next Consultation upon penalty of forfeiting his estate - the order in respect to the freight of the sloop and boats which came from Metchlepatam - attendance of the Heads of castes to receive orders for collecting taxes.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 317-318
1718	956	24/Nov/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 21st instant, advising the death of Lieutenant Hugonin - cash paid in by the Sea Customer on his account for last month - Paymaster's account for last month-cash to be paid to the Paymaster - cash due to the Import Warehouse-keeper on his account for last month to be paid to him - cash paid in by the Import Warehouse-keeper on account of goods sold - cash paid in by the Attorneys of Edward Harrison for bills of exchange on England-an interest bond signed and delivered to the new Joint Stock Merchants-confiscation and sale of Berry Goinda's house for his not appearing before the Board when summoned to do so.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 319-320
1718	957	27/Nov/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : cash paid in by the Land Customer on his account for last month-the Storekeeper's account for last month-cash paid in by the Tobacco Farmer for last month - Revd. Mr. Long ordered to regulate the church library and to prepare a catalogue-the assessment made on the inhabitants-the Armenians exempted from the tax.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 321-322
1718	958	29/Nov/1718 Fort Marlborough	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to the confinement of Messrs. Farmer and Morris, and the confiscation of their effects-a detailed account of their affairs since the last letter.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 19-46 Partly destroyed
1718	959	01/Dec/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the President's cash account for last month-cash paid in by Captain Edward Orrill for bills of exchange on England-cash to be paid to the new Joint Stock Merchants - cash to be advanced to the Paymaster-fanams to be melted-particulars of 4th bills of exchange in lieu of those lost on the Ship Success-the Accomptant's Journal Parcels for October-an account of the calicoes recovered from the Success and the order thereon-Mr. Turner's petition desiring permission to go Home on the Derby, which is granted-the Revd. Mr. Long's answer concerning the library, rejected.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 322-324
1718	960	- -	Copy of Mr. Turner's petition referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 325

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	961	04/Dec/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a General letter from Fort St. David enclosing a list of the Europe workmen on the Young Derby who are ordered to be paid-cash to be advanced to Humphrey Holcombe for his journey to Metchlepatam and his residence there-cash paid in by Mr. Bulkley and by the Executors to Gabriel Poirier's estate for bills of exchange on England-the Revd. Mr. Long's answer concerning the Church library - Mr. Frederick 's petition requesting to resign the service and permission to go Home on the Derby, which are granted-the petitions of Messrs Lapostre, Bowridge, Griffith and Houghton desiring leave to go Home on the Derby, which are granted - the Young Derby ordered to be despatched hither with bales-the Trustees of Woodville's estate ordered to pay in the balance resting in their hands.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 325-326
1718	962	- -	Copy of Revd. Mr. Long's answer concerning the Church library.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 327
1718	963	- -	Copy of Mr. Frederick's petition referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 327
1718	964	- -	Copy of petitions from Messrs. Lapostre, Bowridge, Griffith and Houghton referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp.328-329
1718	965	- -	Copy of account of the Young Derby's Europe workmen at Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 329
1718	966	08/Dec/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the Land Customer's account for last month - cash paid in by the Farmer of the Arrack and Wine license-account of the cost of the Young Derby in England-balance of the account of Woodville's estate paid in by the Trustees-cash paid in by the Chetties as their proportion of the tax-cash paid in by collectors of the tax-interest bond given to Sunca Ramah on the 13th ultimo to be paid - cash paid in by Mr. Lopostre for bills of exchange on England payable to Messrs. Andrew and Henry Lopostre; by Messrs. Collet and Benyon payable to Mrs. Grace Benyon; by Messrs. Collet and Legg payable to Mr. Richard Bourichier, also to Sir Thomas Frankland and Edward Harrison, Esq., and by Joseph Collet, Esq., payable to Edward Harrison, Esq.-cash to be supplied to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 330-331
1718	967	- -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David with money - receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 331

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	968	08/Dec/1718 Bombay Castle	Copy of a letter from Mr. Owen Phillips, Secretary, to Mr. Draper, Secretary at Fort St. George, advising that the Patamars despatched on the 3rd instant have been advanced Rs. 40 and have been promised a gratuity of Rs. 20 more if they reach within 30 days.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 49
1718	969	11/Dec/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 8th instant, enclosing their cash account for last month - cash paid in by the Secretary on account of passage money on the Derby by the parties going Home - cash advanced to Paymaster - the Derby's men ordered to be mustered-cash paid in by the collectors of the tax - a bill of sale of a house and ground, part of the effects of Poll Reddy, confiscated and sold - the request of the Farmers of Egmore, &c., villages concerning the renting of a piece of ground adjoining theirs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 332-333
1718	970	- -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David - the extraordinary pomp and solemnity with which the Nobob's Perwanna was received.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 333
1718	971	15/Dec/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the President's report of the ratification of peace with the Nabob - money to be paid to Sunca Ramah for presents to the Nabob, for Ducknaroy and the inferior officers, also sundry goods for Ducknaroy.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 334-335
1718	972	16/Dec/1718 -	His Majesty's declaration of war against the King of Spain.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXII, pp. 134-135
1718	973	16/Dec/1718 Fort William	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, advising of the despatch of the Brigantine Success with a consignment of saltpetre, and that further consignments will follow.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 4
1718	974	17/Dec/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a General letter from Fort St. David with the merchants' account current, the balance of which is ordered to be paid - young Narrain having effected his escape and the order to seize his effects - a General letter to England by the Derby with the Captain's despatches and several other papers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 335-336
1718	975	17/Dec/1718 -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David - receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David - departure of Ship Derby for England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 336

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	976	22/Dec/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 17th instant acknowledging the receipt of money sent and intimating the escape of young Narrain - cash paid in by the Mint Master on his account for last month - the Fort St. David cash account reported to be right - cash ordered to be paid to the Export Warehouses-keeper on his account for last month-cash paid in by Import Warehouse-keeper on his account for last month - Sunca Ramah's bond for 6,000 pagodas ordered to be paid with interest - Paymaster's account for last month, and cash ordered to be advanced to him - extraordinary expense of this month - cash paid in by the Tobacco Farmer-list for investment as ordered by the Honourable Court of Directors, musters of which to be ready by next Consultation - cash paid in by Warehouse-keeper in full of silver sold.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 337-339
1718	977	22/Dec/1718 -	Note of the despatch of General letters to Bombay and Calicut - receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David - departure of Mr. Humphrey Holcombe for Metchlepatam - arrival of Sloop Heneritta from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 339
1718	978	24/Dec/1718 Calicut	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council re loss of cargo of a certain vessel, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 11 Partly destroyed
1718	979	29/Dec/1718 Fort William	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, advising that the Brigantine Success is laden with saltpetre for the Honourable Company.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 5
1718	980	30/Dec/1718 Fort St. George	Mintues of Consultation relating to : a General letter from Fort St. David date 23rd instant - cash paid in by Sea Customer on his account for last month - cash ordered to be advanced to the Paymaster - cash paid in by the Land Customer in full of the balance for last month - Storekeeper's account for last month - cash paid in by the Steward on his account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp., 339-340, Pages 341-343 are missing
1718	981	30/Dec/1718 -	Note of the receipt of General letters from Bengal and Vizagapatam by Ship Mary, and the arrival of the Chief of Vizagapatam by the same ship - arrival of Ship Page with a General letter from Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 344
1718	982	30/Dec/1718 London	Proclamation by the King of England recalling and prohibiting seamen from serving Foreign Princes and States.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXII, p. 131
1718	983	31/Dec/1718 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the arrival of Ship Mary with General letters from Bengal dated 6th instant, and stores, &c., and a copy of Thomas Nelthorpe's conviction of an unnatural offence - arrival of Robert Symonds, Esq., by the same ship with a General letter, dated 25th instant - arrival of Ship Page with bales - the wares and stores by the above ships ordered to be brought ashore, and the Mary to be laden for Europe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, p. 344

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1718	984	31/Dec/1718 -	Note of a list of persons in the Honourable Company's service in the Presidency of Fort St., George, also a list of young unmarried women, widows, sea-faring men, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XLIX, pp. 345-347
1719				
1719	985	03/Jan/1719 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council to the Governor and Council.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 1, Partly destroyed.
1719	986	- Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, informing that the cash account and the merchants accounts are inclosed, also a list of bales which are being got ready to be despatched by the Young Derby and Sloop Dartmouth.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 2, Partly destroyed.
1719	987	03/Jan/1719 Fort William	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, desiring to send silver uncoined-regarding the small quantity of saltpetre supplied and the difficulty in loading the ships - promising further supplies - relating to the delay of the Metchlepatam in her passage to Fort St. George-supplying timber and plank to Vizagapatam-the loss of the Success-the Mary and King George being laden for Europe-the woollen goods sent by the King George are returned, being already overstocked with them - tents sent from England for sale - scarcity of rice - despatch of the Heathcote full laden for Great Britain - the Grantham nearly ready for despatch-goods for Great Britain forwarded by the King George, also saltpetre and stores for Madras, and sundry stores for St. Helena-Captain Lewis is not to demand any more saltpetre, being supplied over and above to make his ship sailworthy - Thomas Nelthorpe sent a prisoner, being guilty of an unnatural offence.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 13-17
1719	988	- -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 31st December 1718.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 1

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	989	05/Jan/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David regarding the dispute between Kittee Narappa and Ponidee Chetty Kistna, and forwarding a report regarding the suspected murder of a child-the passing of the Cash and Mint accounts for December 1718-the recording of cash paid in for exchange of bills granted and towards Arrack farming-the payment of Vizagapatam bill of exchange-the lading of Charter-Party proportion of pepper on the Mary-the approval of the President's proposal of selling the stock of grain in the Warehouse to the distressed inhabitants in the town and of laying a good stock of the same for the ensuing year-the transportation of Dan Allen, a private, to St. Helena for deserting-the disposal of Captain Holden's request to take back to England a young man named Edmund Mason, brought away to India without the Company's permission, and of Mr. J. Legg's request to deliver up the charge of the estate of Mrs. M. Fleetwood, of the guardianship of Charles Fleetwood and to retire from service - and the appointment of Mr. Fowke to his place, Mr. J. Turton as last Council Member, Mr. G. Drake as Steward, Mr. R. Benyon as Sea Customer and Mr. Emmerson as Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 1-3
1719	990	- -	Copy of Mr. J. Legg's petition to retire from the Company's service, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 4
1719	991	06/Jan/1719 London	Letter from Mr. Henry Newman, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, offering thanks for the readiness to concur in such measures as may be thought proper for promoting the Christian religion, and for the continuance and protection given to the Missionaries at Tranquebar.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXII, p. 199
1719	992	- -	A list of soldiers shipped on board the Godfrey for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXII, p. 213
1719	993	08/Jan/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the approval of the Warehousekeeper's list of demands for 1721 - the advance of cash towards garrison charges-the passing of the Land Customer's accounts for December 1718-the recording of cash paid in for bills of exchange granted-the disposal of Mr. Legg's request to carry home his effects in tea, and of the petition of Mr. Horden on behalf of Mr. Bulkley for recovery of a debt due by the late Mr. Nanney to the said Mr. Bulkley.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 4-5
1719	994	- -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 8th January, and Vizagapatam, dated 3rd January, and despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, dated 9th January.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 5
1719	995	10/Jan/1719 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be shipped on board the Marlborough by certain individuals.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXII, pp. 145-149

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	996	10/Jan/1719 London	List of soldiers shipped on board the Marlborough.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXII, pp. 165-166
1719	997	12/Jan/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David and Vizagapatam - the recording of cash paid in for bills of exchange granted-the passing of the Paymaster's accounts for December 1718 and the grant of a discharge certificate for all his accounts with the Company to Mr. J. Legg, and of an interest bond to the Joint Stock Merchants for money due.	Pub., Cons, Vol. L, pp. 6-7
1719	998	14/Jan/1719 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on board the Godfrey,	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXII, p. 217
1719	999	14/Jan/1719 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Townshend.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXII, p. 221
1719	1000	15/Jan/1719 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding the punishment of the woman found guilty of murder-forwarding of copies of the General books - Young Derby and sloop Dartmouth, being ready laden with bales-the ships' charges of building with store, wages, &c.- account of remaining bales with paper for England which will be forwarded.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 3
1719	1001	15/Jan/1719 Bombay Castle	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, regarding news of the loss of the Success having been transmitted to England-a war with Angria-the necessity of crushing the pirate to increase the trade to Surat-settling the Phirmaund with the Deputy Governor of Surat-the Persians having raised their blockade at Gombroon and the despatch of ships to that place-two Frigates to be sent to Calicut or Tellicherry to meet English ships-death of Mr. John Clapham, a Member of the Board, on the 18th ultimo - the despatch of the Morris to England.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 6-8
1719	1002	16/Jan/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of a General letter to the Court of Directors-the recording of the muster of the men of the Mary, and of cash paid in for bills of exchange granted, and the advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 8
1719	1003	16/Jan/1719 -	Note of receipt of General letters from Bengal, dated 29th December, Fort St. David, dated 15th January, and from Senr. Peter Dulivier, dated 19th January, and despatch of a General letter to the Court, dated 16th January, forwarding two packets of letters to them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 9
1719	1004	19/Jan/1719 Pondicherry	Copy of a letter from Senr. Peter Dulivier, to the Governor and Council, enclosing an appeal.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 8

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1005	19/Jan/1719 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, forwarding account of expenses.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 9
1719	1006	19/Jan/1719 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, forwarding calicoes by Ship Dolphin and requesting that the owner be paid the freight, &c.-informing of the progress of the buildings.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 9-10
1719	1007	19/Jan/1719 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, forwarding a parcel containing consultations, accounts, &c. also a list of the bales; and stating that an account of the proceedings of the contract will be sent before the despatch of the King George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 12
1719	1008	19/Jan/1719 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, sent by the Young Derby with an account of her expenses in building, and a list of stores on board of her, and bales.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 15
1719	1009	20/Jan/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of General letters from Bengal and Fort St. David regarding their consignments, and from Senr. P. Dulivier appealing against the judgement of the Madras Board in connection with his dispute with Marcus Moses-the recording of the Accomptant's report regarding Fort St. David and Vizagapatam cash and other accounts-the disposal of young Narrain's Ship Obadiah to recover his dues to the merchants and others-the passing of the Sea Customer's accounts for December-and the suspension of Major Roach and Captain Palmers for not returning to duty in time.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 9-10
1719	1010	20/Jan/1719 -	Note of despatch of a General letters to Fort St. David, dated 21st January, and Bengal, dated 21st January, and receipt of General letter from Bombay and Fort St. David, dated 19th January.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 10-11
1719	1011	20/Jan/1719 -	Copy of petition of Senr. P. Dulivier referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 11
1719	1012	20/Jan/1719 Fort Marlborough	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, forwarding copies of the General books which were sent to England and the General letter to the Court of Directors with additional information under the usual heads.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 57-66
1719	1013	26/Jan/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of General letters from Bombay and Fort St. David-the passing of the Storekeeper's accounts for December - the recording of cash paid in as Butteca rent, Shroff duty, passage money received and towards Tobacco farming - the supply of wares and stores for Fort St. David, and the remittance of cash to Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons, Vol. L, pp. 11-12

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1014	26/Jan/1719 -	Note of receipt of General letters from Vizagapatam, dated 22nd January, Bengal, dated 3rd January, Calicut, dated 24th December, Fort St. David, dated 26th and 29th January, and despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, dated 30th January.	Pub. Cons, Vol. L, pp. 12-13
1719	1015	30/Jan/1719 Fort William	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to the departure of Ship Grantham fully laden and with despatches for Great Britain - informing that the Company's ships are now all despatched home - stating the difficulty in sending timber to Vizagapatam - requesting to be supplied with half a dozen rolling stones.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 66-68
1719	1016	31/Jan/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the landing of the Bengal goods from the George - the perusal of General letters from Bengal, Vizagapatam, Calicut and Fort St. David - the passing of the accounts of the Export and Import Warehousekeepers for December - the advance of cash for purchase of rice for the garrison - the recording of cash paid as the balance of Sea Customs accounts for December - the disposal of the Old College materials - the dismissal of Major Roach - the making appointments in vacancies thus created - the disposal of the confiscated estate of Pollreddy - the confirming of S. Swynock in his appointment as Sub-Accomptant - the payment of the amount of a Bond due to the estate of the late H. L'Apostre to his Attorney, Gunner F. Hugonin.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 13-15
1719	1017	03/Feb/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the Cash accounts for January - the advance of cash towards garrison charges and the new Warehouse accounts - the grant of interest bond to F. Hugonin for money deposited by him - the survey of the old bridge gate wall reported to be out of repair - and recording of cash paid in as the sale proceeds of the Obadiah, and the balance of the late P. Noden's estates.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 16
1719	1018	- -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, dated 4th February.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 16
1719	1019	05/Feb/1719 Calicut	Copy of a letter from Mr. Adams, to the Governor and Council, informing of the arrival of the William and Anne, and the departure on the 17th ultimo of the Brittanica, Thomas, Elizabeth and Aimwell Ketch, and on the 2nd instant of the Morris with a full ship, and that the Addison is daily expected.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. X V, pp. 75-76
1719	1020	06/Feb/1719 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging the receipt of the treasure, but being in pagodas they will suffer by exchange - advising of an omission in the bill of exchange by the writer.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. X V, p. 51
1719	1021	07/Feb/1719 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter form the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, stating that their cash account for last month comes enclosed - that public notice has been given for granting a new cowl for the Arrack farm for the one which is expired - that the Warehousekeeper's list of packing stuff wanting is being sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. X V, p. 47

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1022	09/Feb/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the late Land Customer's and Storekeeper's accounts for January - the registering of the Company's current accounts with young Narrain - the disposal of the spare guns in the stores - the repairing of the old bridge gate wall - the release of Nino Chetty - and the recording of cash paid in towards Wine license farming, and as the balance of the confiscated estate of Paupa Brahminy.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 17-18
1719	1023	- -	Copy of the survey of the old bridge gate wall referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 18
1719	1024	- -	Copy of young Narrain's accounts current with the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 19
1719	1025	10/Feb/1719 -	Note of receipt of packets of letters from Bencoolen and the Court of Directors, and of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 7th February.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 20
1719	1026	10/Feb/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal and disposal of the packets of letters from Bencoolen and the Court, and of a General letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 20-21
1719	1027	10/Feb/1719 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, stating that a list of the bales as per contract is being sent and that the whole quantity of cloth has been delivered by the merchants to the washers.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 49-50
1719	1028	11/Feb/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of consultation relative to : the reception to be given, and honour to be done to Duck Naroy, Nabob Sadatulla Cawn's Prime Minister, and Tyre Cawn, the Nabob's General, and the recording of cash paid in by the President as per the Court's orders and towards the estate of the late S. Clarke of the West Coast, and lading of consignments for England on the Queen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 21-22
1719	1029	- -	Note of visit of Duck Naroy and Tyre Cawn to the President - the reception given and honour done them - and their departure and receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 10th February.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 23
1719	1030	12/Feb/1719 Metchlepatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief, to the Governor and Council, advising of all occurrences and matters relating to the Company's affairs since his arrival on the 12th.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 53-57

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1031	13/Feb/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David - the disposal of Captain Martin's paper regarding his inability to have his Ship the Queen ready for voyage to England by the time specified - the grant of bills of exchange for money paid in - the remittance of cash to Fort St. David-the payment of some interest bonds - the recording of cash paid in towards the debt of the late T. Woodville to the Company and towards quit rents - the mustering of the men of the George - the return of T. Nelthorpe to England for his villainous conduct - the balancing of the Storekeeper's accounts for despatch to England - and the grant of bills of exchange to T. Cooke, Esq., for money paid in.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 23-25
1719	1032	13/Feb/1719 -	Copy of Captain Martin's paper referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 26
1719	1033	16/Feb/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the recording of the muster of the men of the George - the grant of bills of exchange for money paid in - and the approval of General letter to the Court and Fort St. David, and of the sailing orders to Captain S. Lewis.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 27
1719	1034	16/Feb/1719 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Fort St. David, dated 16th and 18th February, forwarding cash to them, to the Court of Directors dated 16th February forwarding a packet of letters, &c., to Bombay dated 22nd February, and to the Bombay Secretary from the Madras Secretary, dated 22nd February - receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 19th February, forwarding them consignments, and the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 27-28
1719	1035	18/Feb/1719 Bombay Castle	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, forwarding duplicate of the last of the 3rd December advising that their fleet had an engagement with Angria's fleet in which four prizes were retaken, and peace being solicited it was agreed to on condition that the English prisoners be delivered up-relating to the compliance with the demand of the Nabob of Surat on certain consideration, and the return of the original Phirmaund after being produced in the Public Durbar-informing of the arrival of the Joseph from Persia, by which advised of no disturbance from the Government - detention of the Morris for fear of Angria's grabs, but which sailed subsequently in company with the Stanhope, the despatch of the Addison - stating that the Supracargoes of ships will be reminded to take in rice at Mangalore for Fort St. George-relating to the raising of rupees to the Surat standard.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 73-75
1719	1036	19/Feb/1719 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, stating that the Dartmouth is sent back with a consignment of 24 bales and that the invoice and bill of lading are enclosed.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 50

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1037	23/Feb/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a General letter from Fort. St. David-the approval of a General letter to Bombay, dated 22nd February - the passing of the accounts of the Mint Master and the Paymaster for January - the advance of cash towards garrison charges and the purchase of rice and paddy-the recording of cash paid in towards Measuring duty farm-the recovery of the value of a bale of paper forgetfully returned to England by the Storekeeper-the present to Duck Naroy-the issue of an interest bond to the Company's Merchants for goods brought in by them - the grant of a cowl exempting them from the payment of Muskeet duty to the Patan Merchants from Bengal, whom the President persuaded to settle in Madras - and the approval of the President's proposal regarding the hiring of the Dartmouth for despatch to Armagon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 28-30
1719	1038	23/Feb/1719 -	List of calico goods in the Company's godowns in Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 30-31
1719	1039	23/Feb/1719 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Bombay dated 22nd February.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 31
1719	1040	24/Feb/1719 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging the receipt of goods and store by the Young Derby which will be sent back with bales, also the receipt of money brought by peons-proposing that the Arrack license be taken for a term of 4 or 5 years-forwarding the merchants' accounts and a list of the several sorts of bales in the godowns - stating that another day book of the Young Derby's expenses will be sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 51-52
1719	1041	25/Feb/1719 Fort William	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, referring to the loss of the Brigantine Success - stating that ten or twelve thousand bags of petre would be supplied if a small ship will be sent for the same-relating to Governor Boone's engagement with his forces with Angria - congratulation on the peace concluded with the Moors - relating to the famine and promise of relief.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 113-114
1719	1042	26/Feb/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the appointment of Mr. Nathaniel Ellwicke as Council Member and Warehousekeeper as per the Court's orders - the passing of the accounts of the Export and Import Warehousekeeper, and of the Sea Customer for January-the recording of cash paid in as Land customs received - the lading of the stores and wares wanted at Fort St. David on the Queen - the approval and issue of a cowl to the Patan Merchants from Bengal, and an interest bond to the merchants for money borrowed-and the trial of Chinana Chetty for violating the law passed to prevent disputes, &c., among the Chetty castes.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 31-33
1719	1043	26/Feb/1719 -	Copy of the cowl granted to the Patan Merchants from Bengal referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 33

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1044	26/Feb/1719 -	Note of receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 27th February , and from Mr. H. Holcombe at Metchlepatam, dated 12th February, forwarding his accounts of disbursements and a list of sundries he found on his arrival there, and the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 34
1719	1045	02/Mar/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the Cash accounts and those of the Land Customer for February and the Accomptant's Journal Parcels for December - the perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam dated 6th February, Metchlepatam dated 12th February, and Fort St. David dated 27th February-the passing of an order regarding Arrack farming at Fort St. David-the advance of cash towards garrison charges - the final trial of Chinana Chetty for violating the law passed to prevent disputes, &c., among the several Chetty castes - and the reception to be given to Mr. Farmer on his landing.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 34-36
1719	1046	- -	Note of arrival of the Brigantine from the West Coast and of Mr. Farmer, the late West Coast Deputy Governor, and receipt of a General letter, dated 20th January, from the same place forwarding a packet of letters, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 36
1719	1047	02/Mar/1719 Metchlepatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief, to the Governor and Council, intimating the expected visit of the Nabob, and requesting to be informed of the present which will have to be given when he pays his respects to him, and stating that this will be the fittest opportunity to have a conference relating to the affairs of Dieu Island where he intends to go next.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 70-71
1719	1048	04/Mar/1719 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, forwarded by the Young Derby with 200 bales, and with the invoice and bill of lading enclosed - relating to Narrain's effects, and the sale of his house.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 68
1719	1049	05/Mar/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of the packets of letters from the West Coast-the appointment of a Committee to examine the letters, Consultations and accounts relating to the conduct of Messrs. Farmer and Morris of the West Coast - the advance of cash towards garrison charges-the recording of cash paid in towards Tobacco and Arrack farming and Town Broker's duty-and the disposal of the Storekeeper's report of the deficiency in the weight of the Europe cordage received from the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 36-37
1719	1050	- -	Copy of the Storekeeper's report referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 37-38
1719	1051	- -	Note of receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 4th and 7th March - despatch of a General letter to the same place dated 6th March, and arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 38
1719	1052	06/Mar/1719 London	List of soldiers shipped on board the Townshend.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXII, pp. 173-174.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1053	- -	Account of coral licensed to be shipped on board the Townshed, to purchase diamonds, by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXII, p. 177
1719	1054	06/Mar/1719 London	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Townshend by certain individuals.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. XXII, pp. 181-185
1719	1055	07/Mar/1719 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, enclosing account of the Company's cash for last month and an invoice for horsegram laden on the Young Derby.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 69
1719	1056	07/Mar/1719 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, forwarding a list of demands towards the expenses of the Factory - requesting to be informed of the price of the gunnies taken from the Ship Mary - informing that Sanna Oula Cawn with two of Shamut Cawn's sons passed by on their way to Court, that Aral Begg Cawn, the Seerlascar, has set out from Rajahmundrum, and after staying a month at Cassimcoot intends to make war with the Mergola Raja, of which further information will follow.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 72-73
1719	1057	09/Mar/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of General letters dated 4th and 7th March from Fort St. David - the passing of the Mint Master's accounts for February - and the disposal of the protest from the Dutch Chief at Barroose against the Captain and Supracargo of the Marlborough and of the offer of Muttamar Chetty and others to serve the Company as their New Joint Merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 38-42
1719	1058	- -	Copy of the protest from the Dutch Chief at Barroose referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 42-43
1719	1059	11/Mar/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the making of proposals to the New and the Old Merchants for a new investment-the despatch of the Young Derby to Fort St. David for another lading of consignments for England, and the Brigantine to Vizagapatam for repairs, and the remittance of cash to Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 43-44
1719	1060	16/Mar/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the survey of the South-west Point of the Fort out of repair - the leasing of the ground adjoining Mr. Horden's garden - the advance of cash towards the Public Table expenses-the recording of cash paid in towards quit rents-the disposal of Mr. R. Symond's representation of the state of the Company's revenues at Vizagapatam-the making of a new investment with the merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 45-46
1719	1061	16/Mar/1719 -	Note of the tasherifing of the Company's Merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 46

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1062	16/Mar/1719 -	Copy of the contract concluded between the Company and their Madras Merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 47
1719	1063	17/Mar/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the inspection of Fort St. David bales of goods to see if they could be served out as musters according to which the goods towards the new contract were to be provided.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 48-49
1719	1064	17/Mar/1719 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David dated 19th March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 49
1719	1065	19/Mar/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of a General letter to Bengal dated 19th March-the delivery to Mr. R. Fowke of his commission appointing him as Captain of the Militia in Fort St. George - the supply of stores for Vizagapatam - and the making of a contract with the Company's New Joint Stock.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 49-50
1719	1066	19/Mar/1719 -	Note of receipt of General letters from Metchlepatam, dated 2nd March, and Fort St. David dated 21st March-despatch of a General letter to Bengal, dated 19th March, and arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 50
1719	1067	19/Mar/1719 -	Copy of a contract made with the Company's New Joint Stock merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 51
1719	1068	21/Mar/1719 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging the receipt of their letter of the 6th together with the wares and stores by the ship Queen which they purpose to send back fully laden, and stating that public notice has been given for letting out the Arrack farm for 3 or 4 years.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 71
1719	1069	21/Mar/1719 Fort William	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to a skirmish with Rambudder, a Jemindar, who, after having had several of his people killed and villages burnt down, was obliged to beg for peace on any terms-a letter from Patna informing that Farruckseer was blinded and imprisoned, and Ruffeal Durjeat placed on the throne - the accounts of the Madras Presidency being forwarded to be compared.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 110-112

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1070	24/Mar/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of General letters from Metchlepatam dated 2nd March and Fort St. David dated 21st March-the passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer, the Storekeeper and Paymaster for February-the issue of interest bonds to Mr. Fowke and the President for money lent to the company by them - the coining of pagodas - the approval of the lease for the garden Mr. Theobald offered to take up-the disposal of the confiscated estate of Berry Govinda - the half-yearly salary due to the Company's Servants - the recording of the cash paid in as the sale-proceeds of the materials of the Old College - and the disposal of the Paymaster's accounts of the charges for setting up a tent, and of the President's list of goods to be provided at Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 52-54
1719	1071	24/Mar/1719 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Fort St. David dated 24th March and to Metchlepatam dated 24th idem.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 54
1719	1072	25/Mar/1719 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, stating that this comes by Ship Queen with invoice for 1,000 bales of calicoes and a bill of lading.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 72
1719	1073	26/Mar/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the disposal of the account of the half-yearly salaries due to the Company's servants-the passing of the Accomptant's Journal Parcels for January-the recording of cash paid in as Land customs - and the signing of the interest bond for money borrowed from Mr. Fowke.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 55
1719	1074	26/Mar/1719 -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David dated 25th March and despatch of a General letter to Vizagapatam dated 28th idem.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 55
1719	1075	26/Mar/1719 -	Copy of account of the half-yearly salary due to the Company's servants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 56
1719	1076	26/Mar/1719 Metchlepatam	Letter from Mr. Holcombe, to the Governor and Council, informing that the unnecessary utensils belonging to the Metchlepatnam and Madapollam Factories will be disposed of - that Rungarauze came to meet the Nabob and is gone to Madapollam - that when he gets an opportunity of visiting the Madapollam Factory, he will let the garden out to rent, and send some of the garden trade to Madras as soon as a boat is available - that the account of last month's disbursements is enclosed; advices have been received from Golconda that there has been an insurrection among the Sieds, who have dethroned and imprisoned His present Majesty; and that the Nabob is returning to Golconda.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 80-81

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1077	28/Mar/1719 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, intimating the Nabob's intention to make war with Mergola Raja, and his request to be supplied with powder, lead, guns and gunners, of which only the powder and lead have been promised-requesting to be supplied with cash-regarding the Duan's demand for the Town money, and the taking possession of the two towns by the Nabob according to the Phirmaund - and requesting to be supplied with Europe locks, timber and plank.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 78-79
1719	1078	30/Mar/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David regarding goods sent - the payment of interest for money lent by Mr. Hugonin - the issue of interest bonds to him and Mr. N. Ellwicke for money deposited by them - the hiring of godowns for the Company's wares - and the passing of the accounts of the Import and Export Warehousekeepers for February.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 57-58
1719	1079	30/Mar/1719 -	Note of receipt of General letters from Vizagapatam dated 17th March, and Bombay dated 18th February, and arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 58
1719	1080	02/Apr/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the Cash accounts for March - the perusal of General letters from Bombay dated 18th February and Vizagapatam dated 17th March regarding stores wanted there - the rebuilding of the Round Point of the Fort reported to be in extremely dilapidated condition - the recording of cash paid towards Scavenger's duty and Quit rents for the ground leased to Mr. Cooke-the advance of cash towards garrison charges - the confiscation of young Narrain's effects for his debt to the Company-the perusal of Captain J. Powney's protest against Captain A. Hamilton for certain injuries done to him, and of a part of Captain A. Hamilton's letter regarding Captain Powney - and the passing of an order prohibiting Protestant Christian inhabitants of Madras getting married by Portuguese Padres.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 58-60
1719	1081	- -	Copy of report of the survey of the Round Point of the Fort referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 60-61
1719	1082	- -	Copy of Captain Powney's protest against Captain Hamilton referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 61-62
1719	1083	- -	Copy of part of Captain Hamilton's letter regarding Captain Powney referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 62-65

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1084	06/Apr/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the Land Customs accounts for March-the recording of cash paid in towards Arrack farming - the confiscation and sale of the effects of Vamiah, the Head Painter, for defrauding the under painters - the consideration of the proposal of the Mayor and others for enlarging the curtain of the Fort from the Saluting Point to Marlborough Bastion-the registering of the Will of the late Mrs. Anne Griffith, and the repealing of the law passed by order of Council dated 25th March 1680 regarding children born of a Protestant father and Roman Catholic mother.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 66-67
1719	1085	- -	Copy of the will and testament of Mrs. Anne Griffith referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p.68
1719	1086	- -	Copy of the extract of a Consultation held on the 25th March 1680 re children born of parents, one of whom is a Roman Catholic, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 68
1719	1087	- -	Note of receipt of General letters from Calicut dated 25th February and Fort St. David dated 7th April.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 69
1719	1088	07/Apr/1719 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, informing that the contract for the bales and the several sorts of goods is agreed upon with Sunca Narrain and the old merchants, and that they have been advised about enlarging the investments with strict injunctions to make them careful - that the orders for using less congee will be observed - that the arrack farm has not yet been disposed of- that young Narrain's family has been expelled the bounds and his household effects sold-that orders are awaited with reference to his houses, godowns, &c. - that the cash account for last month is enclosed.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 76-78
1719	1089	09/Apr/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of General letters from Calicut and Fort St. David-the passing of the Mint accounts for March - the cleansing of the tanks in the Washer's Town-and the registering of a letter from the Portuguese Padre Governor of St. Thoma promising not to marry people under the English jurisdiction without the President's consent.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 69-70
1719	1090	- -	Copy of the letter from the Portuguese Padre Governor at St. Thoma referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 70
1719	1091	13/Apr/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the approval of a General letter to Vizagapatam-and the disposal of the petition of the Mayor and other gentlemen for the lease of the piece of ground at the back of St. Thomas' street, and of the request of the Warehousekeeper and the Storekeeper for the enclosing of the piece of ground by the Charity School for keeping redwood, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 71-72

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1092	13/Apr/1719 Bombay Castle	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, informing of the despatch of all the shipping for Great Britain-receipt of the bills from Fort St. George through Captain Williams of the Sampson, and his discharge from the service-the putting a stop to the proceedings with the Government by the great change in the Empire, but which has not been an obstruction to trade-the unsettled state of the treaty of peace with Sou Raja on behalf of Angria, who has not yet delivered up the English prisoners-the Supracargoes of ships have been reminded to carry rice from Mangalore for Madras - informing that Angria has since returned all the English prisoners.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 84-86
1719	1093	16/Apr/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the disposal of General letters from Vizagapatam dated 28th March regarding their want of cash, Europe locks for their godowns and timber for their use, and of that from Metchlepatam dated 26th March regarding the insurrection among the Sieds, the dethronement and imprisonment of King Farruckseer and the return of the Nabob of Golconda to his capital upon receipt of these news.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 72-73
1719	1094	17/Apr/1719 Anjengo	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to a ship from Ostend with a letter from the Emperor to the Great Mogul which touched there for wood and water and were refused, and also told not to stay there, it being against the orders of the Governor and Council at Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 86-87
1719	1095	20/Apr/1719 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the accounts of the Storekeeper and the Paymaster for March-the recording of cash paid in towards Tobacco farming-the recording of the Sea Customer's report regarding the cheapness of elephants-and the advance of cash towards garrison charges.	Pub. cons., Vol. L, pp. 73-75
1719	1096	20/Apr/1719 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging receipt of the treasure by the George Brigantine which is brought into the river to be refitted-stating that the Madras Presidency will be credited for the gunnies and ropes received by the Mary-informing of the arrival of the Nabob and the settling of matters relating to rents and perwannas - the death of King Farruckseer and that Ruffeal Durjeat succeeded him-that the cash received by the George will be frugally expended, and that the diaries, consultations and accounts are being forwarded by this conveyance.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 89-91
1719	1097	23/Apr/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Accomptant's Journal Parcels for March and the closing of the General books.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 75-76
1719	1098	25/Apr/1719 Metchlepatam	Copy of a letter from Mr. Holcombe, to the Governor and Council, enclosing last month's account - informing that the Nabob decamped from Gondure, marched to Golconda, and on hearing that another Nabob was coming up with a large force, discharged all his people and went away clandestinely with his family to Delhi - Coja Gee also having heard the same report, dismissed his peons and left Metchlepatam for Bengal-the visit of the Nabob's Chief Priest to the three Factories and the reception he met with.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 87-88

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1099	27/Apr/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in as Land customs received, and the disposal of Gunner F. Hugonin's petition for the recovery of a sum of money due to him by young Narrain.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 76-77
1719	1100	27/Apr/1719 -	Copy of Gunner F. Hugonin's petition referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 77
1719	1101	30/Apr/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the accounts of the Import and Export Warehousekeepers and the Storekeeper for March-the approval of the Accomptant's proposal regarding the value of the rupees remitted to Vizagapatam-the payment of a West Coast bill of exchange-the issue of an interest bond to Mr. Jennings for money lent to the Company - and of two bills of sale of two houses of young Narrain sold to Naugull Chetty-the remittance of cash to Fort St. David-and the recording of cash paid in towards stores sold, Fishing and Tobacco farms and Paddy-field rents.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 78-79
1719	1102	30/Apr/1719 -	Note of despatch of a General letter, dated 1st May, forwarding cash to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 79
1719	1103	30/Apr/1719 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to the sale of young Narrain's household goods-appointment of two Gentlemen of the Board to work the Arrack Farm, one at Cuddalore and the other at Tevenapatam - a case of cheating by one Apparanjee Chetty on whom justice is demanded by one Timajee Ranganada Puntulu in a letter to the Deputy Governor, which is enclosed.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 81-84
1719	1104	04/May/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the Cash accounts and those of the Land Customer for April - the disposal of a General letter dated 30th April forwarding papers of charges against Apparanjee Chetty of Fort St. David by Timojee Ranganada Puntulu, and advising of the sale of young Narrain's estates there - the advance of cash towards garrison charges, and on account of buildings and fortifications - and the recording of cash paid in as quit rents.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 80-81
1719	1105	06/May/1719 Fort William	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, stating that 1,200 bags of saltpetre could be supplied by the first conveyance - that a letter was received from St. Helena by the Queen - that as much grain as possible will be supplied for the impending famine - that the broadcloth tents are fit for the Great Mogul only - that the report about Ruffeal Durjeat being placed on the throne of this Empire has been confirmed by a letter from the Vakil, the Grand Vizier Abdulah Cawn and his brother Hussain Ally Cawn being chiefly instrumental in this change - that Farruckseer's name is erased from the catalogue of their kings - that congratulatory letters are prepared to the new King and to the Vizier - that a packet is now forwarded for the Honourable Court of Directors.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 120-122

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1106	07/May/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in towards Arrack farming, and as the sale-proceeds of young Narrain's estates - and the adjustment of certain accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 81-82
1719	1107	- -	Copy of the Warehousekeeper's report regarding certain deficiency in the Warehouse accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 82-83
1719	1108	- -	Note of despatch of General letters to Negapatam dated 7th May, Pondicherry dated 9th May and Tranquebar dated 9th May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 83
1719	1109	07/May/1719 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, informing of the receipt of the accompanying packet, and that the George Brigantine has been hauled up.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 110
1719	1110	07/May/1719 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Middleton, to the Honourable Joseph Collet, Esq., relating to the hauling up of the George Brigantine and her condition.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 115
1719	1111	- -	Copy of a letter written by Christian Brim from Fort Dansburgh dated 24th May 1719, to the Honourable Adrian de Visser, and examined by Cornelius VanOutvell, Secretary, relating to the Ship Charles the Sixth commanded by Monsr. De La Merville.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 115-116
1719	1112	09/May/1719 Bombay Castle	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging receipt of letter of the 22nd February advising the arrival of the Queen of Peace and the Company's design to furnish a commission for the trial of pirates - and stating that the late King of Surat, set up by the Vizier and his brother, is murdered, and a younger brother placed on the throne, from which it is supposed the two brothers intend to cut off the Royal Family and usurp the throne - that all other affairs continue as before - requesting to forward the enclosure to Anjengo.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 139-140
1719	1113	11/May/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of certain orders prohibiting the black merchants from having anything to do with the French Intelopers reported to have arrived at Nagoor - the approval of the President's proposal to join the Fort St. David Council in frustrating the attempts of the French to trade in these parts - the perusal of General letters from Bombay dated 18th April advising of the orders issued to the Dartmouth regarding pepper from the Malabar Coast - and from Anjengo dated 17th April regarding the French ships on their coast - and the registering of petition of Guoottee Rammaniah requesting the recording of the partition of his late father's property made by him among the several members of the family.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 83-85
1719	1114	- -	Copy of Guoottee Rammaniah's petition referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 85

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1115	- -	Copy of discharge given by the brothers of Guoottee regarding the receipt of their respective shares.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 86
1719	1116	- -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Anjengo dated 12th May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 86
1719	1117	14/May/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam, dated 20th April forwarding their accounts, &c., and from Metchlepatam dated 25th April forwarding their accounts, &c., for March - the supply of rice to Vizagapatam - the inspection of the materials purchased for buildings in the Fort-the disposal of the petition of Captain Martin for permission to lade tutenague instead of ballast on his ships on his own account, and of Mr. Hastings' letter regarding the interlopers - and the examination of two deserters from the interlopers regarding their affairs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 86-87
1719	1118	14/May/1719 -	Copy of Captain Martin's petition referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 88
1719	1119	14/May/1719 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Negapatam and Pondicherry both dated 17th May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 88
1719	1120	18/May/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the Mint accounts for April-the recording of cash paid in towards Tobacco farming - the perusal of three letters received by the President from Negapatam, Pondicherry and Tranquebar-the transfer of charge of the Warehouse to Mr. N. Ellwicke - and the disposal of the unsold perpetuanoes in the Warehouse.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 88-89
1719	1121	18/May/1719 -	Note of receipt of General letters from Negapatam dated 26th May N. S. and Pondicherry dated 1st June N. S.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 90
1719	1122	18/May/1719 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging the receipt of money - informing of the sale of the remainder of young Narrain's effects - that the General books will be forwarded at the beginning of next month with an account of the state of the new buildings and fortifications - that the letter of the 5th instant was received, approving of the Arrack Farm arrangement - that Apparanjee Chetty is acquitted in the charge brought against him by Timajee Puntulu - that the merchants and others were made acquainted with the orders about the prevention of trade, &c., with interlopers.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 97-98

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1123	20/May/1719 Negapatam	Copy of a letter from Mr. DeVisser, to the President and Governor, intimating that a French ship passed by and anchored near Nagoor, and thence proceeded to Tranquebar; that four sailors came on shore and gave information of their proceedings throughout the voyage ; a copy of their declaration being enclosed.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 92-93
1719	1124	20/May/1719 -	Copy of the declaration of the four sailors referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 93-96
1719	1125	23/May/1719 Fort Lewis	Copy of a letter from Monsr. LaPrevostier, to the President and Governor, expressing his determination to carry out the orders, not to receive or give assistance to any ship bearing the Emperor's colours.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 91-92
1719	1126	25/May/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the accounts of the Import and Export Warehousekeepers, the Paymaster, and the Storekeeper-the recording of cash paid in as Land customs and Quit rents - the inspection report of timber brought in and the purchase of the same - the supply of wax to Fort St. David - the adjustment of Metchlepatam accounts - the survey of the Dartmouth - the appointment of N. Toriano, Supracargo of the Hertford, as Factor - the perusal of the Secretary's representations regarding free merchants' covenants, and the passing of an order in regard to the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 90-93
1719	1127	25/May/1719 -	Copy of inspection report of timber purchased on the Company's account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 93
1719	1128	25/May/1719 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Pondicherry and Fort St. David both dated 26th May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 93
1719	1129	25/May/1719 Fort Lewis	Copy of a letter from Monsr. La Prevostier, to the President and Governor, giving an account of Monsr. De La Merville's ship which is anchored at Tranquebar.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 96-97
1719	1130	25/May/1719 Castle Dansburgh	Copy of an extract of a letter from the Governor of Tranquebar, to the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, relating to Monsr. DeLaMerville's ship, and requesting to forward the accompanying letter to Governor Collet.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 98-99
1719	1131	25/May/1719 -	Copy of an extract of a letter from the Governor of Tranquebar to the Honourable Joseph Collet with reference to Monsr. De La Merville's ship referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 99-100
1719	1132	26/May/1719 Negapatam	Copy of a letter from Mr. DeVisser, to the President and Governor, disapproving the giving of any assistance to Monsr. De La Merville's ship.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 101-102

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1133	27/May/1719 Castle Dansburgh	Copy of a letter from the Governor of Tranquebar, to the President and Governor, mentioning more particularly the circumstances regarding Monsr. De La Merville's ship.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 100-101
1719	1134	29/May/1719 Metchlepatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief, to the Governor and Council, forwarding a Persian newspaper containing all the transactions at Court, and last month's account with a request for more cash.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 123
1719	1135	30/May/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of General letters from Bengal dated 25th February and 21st March advising of grain supplied to Fort St. George and of the skirmishes they had with a neighbouring Raja, his defeat, &c., and forwarding their accounts-the disposal of a General letter from Vizagapatam, and from Mr. Middleton both dated 7th May regarding the sheathing of the George - the remittance of cash to Vizagapatam - the passing of the Sea Customer's accounts and the Accomptant's Journal Parcels for April - the payment of money to the merchants towards their contract - and the disposal of the application of the inhabitants of Lingambauca village for a loan towards cleansing their tanks.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 94-95
1719	1136	30/May/1719 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Bengal, dated 29th May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 95
1719	1137	01/Jun/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the Cash accounts for May - the recording of cash paid in towards Warehouse accounts, and of the list of free merchants who had yet to make their covenants with the Company - the advance of cash towards garrison and building charges-the issue of an interest bond to Sunca Ramah for money lent - the payment of Town rent-the disposal of the accounts and the sale-proceeds of the confiscated estates of Verdapa, the Mint Brahminy, and Kistnabutt and Vamiah, the Head Painter-the sanction of a monthly allowance to Edmund Massey - the perusal of General letters from several places regarding the interlopers - and the passing of certain resolutions regarding the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 96-98
1719	1138	- -	Copy of the accounts of the estates of Verdapa, Kistnabutt and Vamiah, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 98-99
1719	1139	- -	Note of despatch of a General letter, dated 4th June, forwarding cash to Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 99
1719	1140	01/Jun/1719 Fort Lewis	Copy of a letter from Monsr. LaPrevostier to the President and Governor re Monsr. De La Merville's ship.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 103

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1141	01/Jun/1719 Negapatam	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Director, to the President and Governor, informing that the Danish Commandant at Tranquebar will not agree to the proposals in respect to the French interloper, and that the two Englishmen of the French vessel have made their escape.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 124
1719	1142	04/Jun/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advance of cash towards garrison charges-and the recording of cash paid in towards Arrack farming, and of the list of those who entered into free merchants' covenants with the Company.	Pun. Cons., Vol. L, p. 100
1719	1143	04/Jun/1719 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, requesting to be supplied with packing stuff.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 119
1719	1144	04/Jun/1719 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, forwarding a packet received from Bengal - intimating advice received of salampores being on the way from Ganjam - of being short of cash and in want of timber and plank for the buildings.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 119-120
1719	1145	04/Jun/1719 Moco Moco	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Ballet and Dymond, to the Governor and Council, conveying advices regarding the deplorable state of the Company's affairs in the West Coast occasioned by a sad accident which happened at Fort Marlborough.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 195-196
1719	1146	07/Jun/1719 Fort Dansburgh	Copy of a letter from the Governor of Tranquebar, to the President and Governor, re Monsr. De La Merville's ship, and assigning his reasons for permitting the ship to anchor there.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 103-109
1719	1147	08/Jun/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the payment of their due to the Company's Painters-the perusal of a General letter dated 10th June from Negapatam - the draft of a memorial regarding the Interlopers there to the Governor of Tranquebar - and the recording of the list of those who entered into free merchants' covenants with the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 101
1719	1148	- -	Note of despatch of General letters to Tranquebar and Negapatam, dated 9th June, regarding the Interlopers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 102
1719	1149	08/Jun/1719 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging receipt of their letter of 26th ultimo and forwarding accounts of cash for the last two months.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 118
1719	1150	10/Jun/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of the packet of letters from the Court of Directors received per the King William-the landing of the treasure, &c., and soldiers from the same-the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 8th June, forwarding their cash accounts-the examination of the latter-and the re-instatement of Charles Davers, dismissed for bad conduct, as per the orders of the Court.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 102-103

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1151	- -	Note of receipt of a General letter, dated 8th June, from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 103
1719	1152	10/Jun/1719 Negapatam	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Director, to the President and Governor, relating to Monsr. De La Merville's ship.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 117-118
1719	1153	12/Jun/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the empowering of Captain Powney to make the needful arrangements with the Barcalong of Syam regarding the China junk in dispute - the publishing of an order inviting all having any claims on the prize ship taken from the King of Acheen to put forward their claims in a month-the withdrawal of the privilege from Sunca Ramah of importing goods free of Pedda Naigue and Pagoda duties-the sale of silver in the Warehouse to Collastry Chetty-and the issue of orders for the submission of a report regarding the whole quantity of treasure in the Warehouse.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 103-105
1719	1154	- -	Copy of the order regarding claimants to the prize ship from Acheen referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 105
1719	1155	15/Jun/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the Mint accounts for May - the recording of cash paid in towards Tobacco farming and silver sold, and of the report of the silver received per the William, and the muster of the soldiers come per the same - the survey of the Derby - the monthly salaries payable to Engineer W. Bates, Captain J. Gough and Ensign P. Nangle - the recovery of the advance money given to Mr. Bates ere starting from England - the payment of several interest bonds and of the money lent by the President.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 106-108
1719	1156	15/Jun/1719 -	Copy of the report of the silver, &c., and of the muster of the soldiers come per the William, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 108-109
1719	1157	18/Jun/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the Land Customer's accounts for May-the survey of the Queen-the despatch of the William to Fort St. David for consignments-the recording of cash paid in for silver sold - the payment of several interest bonds - and the disposal of the packet of letters from the Court regarding the West Coast affairs, the petition of Captain Hill desiring permission for landing some blue cloth goods with him, and of the report of the survey of the Derby.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 109-110
1719	1158	18/Jun/1719 -	Copy of Captain Hill's petition, and of the report of the survey of the Derby, both referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 111

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1159	18/Jun/1719 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, dated 19th June, and receipt of General letters from Bengal dated 6th May, Vizagapatam dated 4th June, and Metchlepatam dated 29th May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 111
1719	1160	19/Jun/1719 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, stating that the Nabob has not made any demand for ammunition, and that Mr. Moll has made good the bill of exchange for 2,000 pagodas-that Captain Middleton shall be supplied with plank for the George Brigantine, and requesting to be supplied with 200 planks and a candy of sheathing nails - acknowledging the receipt of rice.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 159-160
1719	1161	22/Jun/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of the Paymaster's report regarding the want of bill of lading for consignments from Sir R. Smyth to his son Richard Smyth - the discharge of several interest bond - and the making of new contracts as per the orders of the Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 112-113
1719	1162	22/Jun/1719 -	List of goods to be provided at Madras.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 114
1719	1163	22/Jun/1719 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Metchlepatam dated 25th June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 114
1719	1164	23/Jun/1719 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Jennings, Ellwicke and Horden, to the Governor and Council, submitting remarks and observations on the accounts, Consultations and other papers in relation to Mr. Farmer's management on the West Coast.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 125-134
1719	1165	23/Jun/1719 -	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Jennings, Ellwicke and Horden submitting further remarks and observations touching Mr. James Morris' conduct in the discharge of his trust at Bentall in connection with the accounts, &c., referred to in the preceding letter.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 134-137
1719	1166	25/Jun/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a General letter from Bengal dated 6th May forwarding a packet for the Court and advising of the saltpetre for despatch to Fort St. George, from Vizagapatam dated 4th June desiring supply of cash, timber and rope, and from Metchlepatam dated 29th May desiring supply of cash and forwarding accounts of expenses-the passing of the accounts of the Export and the Import Warehousekeepers, the Paymaster and the Storekeeper for May-the recording of cash paid in for silver sold and as Land customs received-the disposal of the Accomptant's report regarding the washer's debts - the report of the West Coast affairs, and of the list of goods to be provided at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam-the examination of Bengal accounts-the discharge of several interest bonds-and the payment of Cawn Gohee duty for Trivatore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 114-117

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1167	25/Jun/1719 -	Copy of the Accomptant's report of the washers' debt to the Company, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 118
1719	1168	25/Jun/1719 -	Note of despatch of a General letter dated 26th June to Fort St. David-and receipt of General letters from Negapatam dated 1st July, N. S., Fort St. David dated 25th June, Bombay dated 9th May and from Monsr. De La Merville dated 3rd July, N.S.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 118
1719	1169	25/Jun/1719 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to the bales that are being got ready, and forwarding a list of the same-requesting to be supplied with cash-informing that Sunca Narrain is sending 100 bales on account of old contract-that the Consultation paragraph relating to Apparajee Chetty's discharge is ordered to be given him-that the merchants are acquainted about enlarging investment - desiring to be supplied with wares and stores as per accompanying lists from Warehousekeeper, Storekeeper and the Secretary.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 137-139
1719	1170	28/Jun/1719 Negapatam	Copy of a letter form Messrs. Cooke, Newcome and Palmer relating to the revolt and destruction by the natives at Bencoolen and the flight of the English.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 148-158
1719	1171	29/Jun/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the Accomptant's Journal Parcels, and the accounts of the Sea Customer for May-the perusal of the report of the survey of the Queen and the lading of consignments to England on her - the remittance of cash to Fort St. David - the charges framed against Messrs. Farmer and Morris - the disposal of a General letter from Mr. Hastings' correspondent at Negapatam regarding the destruction of all the English settlements on the West Coast - the administration of the estates of the late Mr. Pedro Parero, a free merchant, who died intestate - rectification of error in the Revenue accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 119-121
1719	1172	29/Jun/1719 -	Copy of report of the survey of the Queen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 121
1719	1173	29/Jun/1719 -	Copy of order issued to the Minister and Churchwardens to take up the administration of Mr. Pedro Parero's estates.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 122
1719	1174	02/Jul/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the Cash accounts and those of the Land Customer for June - the disposal of the charges framed against Messrs. Farmer and Morris of the West Coast - the advance of cash towards garrison charges - and the consideration of the affairs of the recovery of the Dieu Island.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 122-126 Partly destroyed

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1175	- -	Copy of the charges against Mr. R. Farmer for breach of orders, &c., during his administration of the Company's affairs as Deputy Governor of the West Coast of Sumatra.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 127-133
1719	1176	- -	Copy of the charges against Mr. J. Morris for crimes, &c., committed by him while in the Company's service on the West Coast, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 134-136
1719	1177	02/Jul/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a General letter from the Court dated 9th January, and that from Mr. Newman dated 6th January, both received per the Marlborough - the landing of the stores, treasure, &c., from the same - the enquiry to be made regarding the dearness of provisions, &c. - the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David dated 25th June desiring supply of cash, Bombay dated 9th May, Tranquebar dated 8th July, N. S., regarding the Interlopers, and from the Captain of the Interlopers dated 3rd July, N. S. - the supply of stores and wares to Bengal and Vizagapatam-and the appointment of Alexander Sutherland as Lieutenant of the 3rd Company of the Fort Garrison, John Gough as Lieutenant of Fort St. David Garrison, and of Peter Nangle as Ensign.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 137-138
1719	1178	- -	Note of receipt of General letters from Tranquebar, dated 8th July, N. S., Mr. Cooke and Council of the West Coast at Negapatam, dated 28th June, and of a packet of letters from the Court.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 139
1719	1179	03/Jul/1719 Tranquebar	Copy of a letter from Monsr. De La Merville, to the President and Governor, relating to his commission for this voyage.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 140-142
1719	1180	04/Jul/1719 Fort William	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, informing that 1,000 bags of petre will be despatched by Ship London in August - the return of Ship Harriot - that owing to the scarcity of grain the poor people are beginning to sell their children - the continuation of revolutions in the Empire, the King of Agra against that of Delhi, reports concerning the two competitor's forces - instructions issued forbidding any assistance being given to the interloper.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 190-191

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1181	06/Jul/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the admission of Mr. Thomas Cooke, Deputy Governor of the West Coast, as Council Member - the perusal of a General letter from him dated Negapatam, 28th June, regarding the expulsion of the English from Bencoolen, and of the lists of the Company's servants, the Military, &c., submitted by him - the consideration of the business of adopting measures for the recovery of the possessions on the West Coast, and of the orders of the Court appointing Mr. John Turton as the last Council Member - the disposal of Mr. Symond's representation of the difficulties for providing cloth at Vizagapatam, and of the petition of Mr. S. Newcombe requesting some allowance for the use of his ship for the Company's purposes on the West Coast - the appointment of Mr. Cooke as Paymaster - the change to follow in the respective duties of the other Fort Council Members in consequence - the appointment of the Churchwardens as the Administrators of Mr. P. Parero's estates - the recording of cash paid in for silver sold and towards Town Broker's duty and Arrack farming - the payment of money to the merchants towards their contract - the remittance of cash to Fort St. David - the advance of cash to the soldiers bound for Fort St. David, and payment of head-money to the Surgeon of the King William - the disposal of Mr. Morris' paper expressing his inability to answer the charges against him until the re-delivery of the papers, &c., taken from him at the West Coast - the inspection of the treasure, &c., from Marlborough Fort - the supply of wax to Fort St. David - the provision of appointments and lodgings for the Company's servants from the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 139-143
1719	1182	- -	Copy of Mr. Symond's representation regarding provision of cloth at Vizagapatam, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 143-144
1719	1183	- -	Copy of Mr. S. Newcombe's petition referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 145
1719	1184	- -	Copy of Mr. Charles Long's paper declining to take up the administration of Mr. Parero's estate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 145-146
1719	1185	- -	Copy of Mr. Morris' paper referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 146-147

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1186	06/Jul/1719 Negapatam	Copy of letter from Mr. J. Dormieux to the Honourable Francis Hastings relating to the arrival of a Dutch Ship the Koninck Carell from Batavia with intelligence of the changes consequent on the death of General Vanswoll - intimating the arrival by this ship of fifty Englishmen and two English ladies, also the Second of Bencoolen - that two other ships came in company with the above and parted in a storm, in which are thirty-five English, the Governor and some other officers of Bencoolen, who escaped the destruction prepared for them by the natives of that Island who seized all the places belonging to the English at the West Coast.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 142-143
1719	1187	08/Jul/1719 Castle Dansburgh	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Brun, Attrip, Lundt and Panck, to the Governor and Council, relating to Monsr. De La Merville's ship.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 143-148
1719	1188	08/Jul/1719 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging receipt of letters and cash, also a list of goods to be procured as an additional contract, which the merchants have agreed to provide, with the request for a larger proportion of middling and fine goods, which has been promised - regarding the full dimensions of the cloths - the Court of Director's mistaken remark in stating that the cloth invoiced with a certain mark was sent from Fort St. David - the Honourable President's orders for redressing the people's grievances - a particular cowl and all encouragement to be given to merchants of other places to induce them to reside at Cuddalore - landing goods, custom free, that are bought purely with the object of being shipped off for another market - the collections and payments of revenues - enclosing cash account for last month, and desiring the account current to balance the General books.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 160-163
1719	1189	09/Jul/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the carrying out of the orders of the Court of Directors regarding reducing the number of the garrison soldiers at Fort St. George and Fort St. David - the registering of the report on the Steward's representation regarding dearness of provisions, &c. - the disposal of the Company's old plate brought from the West Coast, and of the things belonging to those killed or drowned while escaping from the West Coast, and the passing of the West Coast Cash accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 147-148
1719	1190	- -	Copy of the report on the Steward's representation regarding provisions, &c., referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 149

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1191	13/Jul/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the re-delivery of his books, &c., to Mr. Morris of the West Coast - the remittance of cash to Bengal - the disposal of the silver in the Warehouse and of that consigned to the late Mr. R. Smyth - the payment of head-money due to the Surgeon of the Marlborough-the appointment of Dr. Strachan from Bencoolen as Ensign and Surgeon at Vizagapatam - the making of an abatement in the Town rent due from the Renters of Egmore and other villages - the demand for an explanation from Captain Micklefield regarding some Military men missing in the muster of those arrived per the Marlborough - the payment of the Cawn Gohee duty for Egmore - the recording of cash paid in as quit rents, and towards Tobacco farming - the passing of the Mint accounts for June - the issue of bills of exchange to Henry James for money paid in - the perusal of a General letter dated 4th March forwarding a packet of letters from the Court received per the Townshend - and the landing and inspection of the treasure, stores, &c., brought in by the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 150-152
1719	1192	13/Jul/1719 -	Copy of the Paymaster's muster of the soldiers arrived per the Marlborough, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 153
1719	1193	13/Jul/1719 -	Note of despatch of a General letter dated 13th July to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 153
1719	1194	16/Jul/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the registering of the Sea Customer's report regarding the cause of the falling off in the Sea Customs revenue, and of the obligation received from Mr. Newcombe for money paid him - the payment of cash to the merchants towards their contract - the drawing up of the Commissions for Lieutenant T. Ogden and Ensigns Brewster and Adaire - the disposal of the report regarding the treasure, &c., received per the Marlborough-the procuring of an additional set of washers for washing the Company's increased quantity of cloth goods - the consideration of the petition of Antonia deCavalho daSilva regarding the house bequeathed to her by her grandfather John Perera DeFaria - the disposal of Mr. Farmer's answers to charges against him - and the despatch of the Dartmouth to Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 153-155
1719	1195	16/Jul/1719 -	Copy of the Sea Customer's report regarding the Sea Customs revenue, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 155-156
1719	1196	16/Jul/1719 -	Copy of Mr. Farmer's answers to charges against him, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 157-164
1719	1197	16/Jul/1719 -	Copy of Mr. Newcombe's obligation referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 164-165

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1198	16/Jul/1719 -	Duplicate copy of the Sea Customer's report referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 165-166
1719	1199	20/Jul/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the delivery of their Commissions to Lieutenant Ogden and Ensigns Brewster and Adaire - the disposal of Mr. Farmer's paper desiring leave to proceed to England, and of the remonstrance from the Military officers regarding the reduction ordered by the Court in the Fort Garrison - the disposal of Antonia daSilva's petition regarding the house bequeathed by her grandfather - and the grant of bills of exchange for money paid in by the President and Arthur Beavis, Esq.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 167-168
1719	1200	20/Jul/1719 -	Copy of Mr. Farmer's paper referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 168-169
1719	1201	20/Jul/1719 -	Copy of report of the survey of the house reported to have been bequeathed to Antonia daSilva, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 169
1719	1202	20/Jul/1719 -	Copy of the remonstrance from the officers of the Fort Garrison referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 169-171
1719	1203	21/Jul/1719 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, intimating the arrival of the King William - the compliance of the merchants regarding the dimensions of the salampores - that the merchants have been informed about providing blue cloth and extra bales in part of next year's contract - that the account of the sale of young Narrain's houses and property and of the progress of the buildings since last January is being sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 164
1719	1204	21/Jul/1719 Metchlepatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief, to the Governor and Council, forwarding accounts and requesting more money - informing that heavy rains have caused an inundation, and that the Fort in Dieu Island is in danger of being washed away-that the cook-room of this Factory was blown down, and the top of the house had to be repaired.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 165
1719	1205	22/Jul/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a packet of letters from the Court, and a General letter from Madeira dated 18th March forwarding wine, both received per the Godfrey - the landing of the wine, &c., for this place and Bencoolen from the same - the delivery of the bell sent for the Church to the Churchwardens - and the despatch of this ship to Moco Moco with all the necessaries for the relief of that settlement.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 171-172
1719	1206	22/Jul/1719 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Vizagapatam and Bengal, both dated 23rd July, and receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 21st July, and Metchellpatam dated 2nd July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 172

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1207	27/Jul/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of General letters from Fort St. David dated 21st July, and from Metchlepatam dated 2nd July, both forwarding their accounts of cash, &c. - the disposal of the paper of Captain R. Carter requesting the appointment of his Second Mate, Mr. H. Taylor, to his place in case of his death - the issue of bills of exchange for money paid in - the passing of the accounts of the Export and Import Warehousekeepers, the Sea Customer, the Paymaster and the Storekeeper for June - the recording of cash paid in towards Scavenger's duty and Land Customs - the payment of head-money to the Surgeon of the Townshend.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 173-175
1719	1208	27/Jul/1719 -	Copy of Captain R. Carter's paper referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 176
1719	1209	27/Jul/1719 -	Copy of order appointing Mr. H. Taylor as Captain in case of Captain Carter's death.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 176-177
1719	1210	29/Jul/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the approval of a General letter to the Court of Directors dated 29th July, and several other papers, &c., - the recording of the muster of the men of the Queen - the advance of cash towards garrison charges - the supply of rolling stones for Bengal - the despatch of the Covenants of Mr. G. Drake, Factor, to the Court - the disposal of the petition of Anne Farmer desiring permission to go to England - the inspection report of the treasure received per the Townshend, and of the assay report of the gold received per the William - and the perusal of Mr. Morris' answers to charges against him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 177-178
1719	1211	29/Jul/1719 -	Copy of Anne Famer's petition, the inspection report of the treasure received per the Townshend, and of the assay report of the gold received per the William all referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 179
1719	1212	29/Jul/1719 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Bombay dated 3rd August, and receipt of a General letter from Negapatam dated 7th August, N.S.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 179
1719	1213	02/Aug/1719 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, informing that owing to a strong south-west wind, Captain Bringhurst was forced up to Bimlipatam, whither the Sloop Dartmouth was despatched to take in the powder and arms and all she can, and ordered the rest of the stores to be landed at that place - acknowledging receipt of Fort St. George account current - regarding the allowance to Dr. Strachan - the despatch of the Derby for the Bay. P.S.-Intimating the arrival of the Prince Frederick at Ballasore.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 188-189

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1214	04/Aug/1719 Metchlepatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief, to the Governor and Council, relating to the sale of the unnecessary utensils belonging to this Factory and that in Madapollam-the affair of the Dieu Island regarding which Coja Gee persists that an amount be specified-the repairs to the building - forwarding accounts for June and July and requesting to be supplied with more cash.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 187-188
1719	1215	06/Aug/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the disposal of the estate of those drowned or killed while escaping from the West Coast-the perusal of Captain R. Micklefield's explanation regarding the three Military men missing of those reported to have come out by his Ship the Marlborough - the demanding of an explanation from Captain Worth for the Military men missing in the company come out by his Ship the Townshend - the passing of the Cash accounts and those of the Land Customer for July, and of the Accomptant's Journal Parcels for May-the recording of cash paid in towards Warehouse accounts and Arrack farming - the remittance of cash to Vizagapatam - disposal of Captain S. Payne's protest regarding damages to the hold of his ship, and the request of Captain Charles Skirvin desiring discharge for a relative of his, Alexander MacPhaile by name - the recovery of discharge money from Sam Swynock-the payment of the half-yearly salaries due to the Company's servants - the inspection of the broadcloth goods reported to have been received damaged per the Marlborough - the purchase of stationery for the Fort St. George and Fort St. David-the payment of head-money to the Surgeon of the Godfrey - the provision of appointments here to the Factors from England for Bencoolen - and the despatch of the Marlborough to Fort St. David with wares and stores.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 180-182
1719	1216	06/Aug/1719 -	Copy of Captain Micklefield's explanation and the Paymaster's report of those missing in the company come out by the Townshend, both referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 183
1719	1217	06/Aug/1719 -	Copy of Captain Payne's protest regarding damage to his ship, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 183-184
1719	1218	06/Aug/1719 -	Copy of accounts of the half-yearly salaries due to the Company's servants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 185
1719	1219	10/Aug/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the disposal of a General letter from Fort St. David dated 6th August - the transfer of charge of quit rents and other accounts from Mr. Turton to Mr. Emmerson - the perusal of the report of the survey of the hold of the Godfrey, and of Mr. Morris' answers to charges against him - the distribution of the Maderia wine in the stores among the several Factories, &c. - the disposal of Mr. Morris' request to go to England - and the drawing up of the accounts of Messrs. Farmer and Morris with the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 185-186

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1220	10/Aug/1719 -	Copy of report of the survey of the hold of the Godfrey, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 186
1719	1221	11/Aug/1719 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Blunt, to the Governor and Council, intimating the death of Mr. Moll who left a Will appointing Ensign Graven and himself executors - the departure of the Young Derby from Bimlipatam for Bengal, and the arrival of Sloop Dartmouth with stores - the sloop being leaky will be brought into the river and refitted - advice received from Chicacole that the Nabob had stopped the cloth until he receives the full present.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 191
1719	1222	14/Aug/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of certain resolution regarding the settlement at Moco Moco - the recording of cash paid in towards Tobacco farming, Shroff duty, the discharge money due from S. Swynock, the silver sold, and towards Captain Skirvin's accounts in Bengal - the provision, cloth, &c., required in the hospital as per Dr. Pichier's list - the disposal of Mr. Cooke's report of the repairs needed for the Company's horse stables - the recovery of the sale-proceeds of the estates of Messrs. Shylling and Garrett of the West Coast from Mr. Palmer - and the approval of General letters to Vizagapatam and Bengal dated 12th August, as also the despatches to Captain Skirvin.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 187-188
1719	1223	14/Aug/1719 -	Copy of Dr. Pichier's list of cloth, &c., wanted in the hospital, and the report of the survey of the Godfrey both referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 189
1719	1224	14/Aug/1719 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, intimating the death of Ensigns Coghnan and Van Ittern, and recommending one Edward Key for an Ensign's commission, another Ensign being expected by the Marlborough-the death of Mr. Matthew Weld, and the executor and heir to his estate - the appointment of Mr. Berleu to take care of the Warehouse until further orders, and the receipt of 100 paraahs of sea coals from Captain Winter.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 186
1719	1225	17/Aug/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the disposal of General letters from Fort St. David dated 14th August advising of the deaths of Mr. M. Weld, a Council Member, and of Ensigns Coghnan and Ittern, and from Metchelapatam dated 4th August forwarding their accounts, &c.-the approval of a General letter to Fort St. David - the passing of the Mint accounts for July - the perusal of the accounts by the sale-proceeds of the effects of Messrs. Shylling, Garrett, Farmer, Morris and Ellill - the disposal of Connogore Timapa Naigue's petition desiring liberty to resign his appointment of Chief Watchman to Connogore Pedda Naigue - the trial of the pirate Roger Bullmore - and the recording of the President's report regarding what passed between him and the man that came into the Town calling himself Second in authority at Covelong.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 190-192

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1226	17/Aug/1719 -	Copy of Connagore Timapa Naigue's petition referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 192
1719	1227	17/Aug/1719 -	Note of receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, dated 14th August, Metchlepatam, dated 4th August, and despatch of General letters to Bengal and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 192
1719	1228	17/Aug/1719 Negapatam	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Director, to the President and Governor, informing that the Ostend Interloper left Tranquebar and anchored at Porto Novo where arrangements are being made through one Marr Chetty to obtain a Perwanna from the Nabob in view to their settling at Porto Novo and Covelong - forwarding an abstract of a letter from the President of Porto Novo with his own opinion in the matter.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 166-167
1719	1229	17/Aug/1719 -	Copy of an abstract of a letter from the Chief of Porto Novo, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 167
1719	1230	17/Aug/1719 -	Copy of the answer to a charge exhibited by the President and Council of Fort St. George for crimes and misdemeanors said to be committed by James Morris when in the Company's service.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 168-185
1719	1231	20/Aug/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the recording the report of the execution of Roger Bullmore - the disposal of the petition of the freighters of the DesBouverie from Persia desiring leave to land such of their goods as are marketable here, and of Captain T. Wotton's paper pointing out the bad condition of his Ship the Des Bourverie for a voyage to Europe - the grant of cowl leasing John Faria's house for ten years-the survey of the Marlborough for despatch to Europe-the grant of permission to Mr. Morris to go about the White Town - the recovery of the balance of the sale-proceeds of the effects of Messrs. Shylling and other gentlemen of the West Coast from Mr. Palmer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 193-194
1719	1232	20/Aug/1719 -	Copy of Captain Wotton's paper regarding his ship, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 194
1719	1233	20/Aug/1719 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Metchlepatam dated 23rd August forwarding cash.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 195

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1234	24/Aug/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer and the Paymaster for July - the recording of cash paid in for silver sold - the disposal of Captain Micklefield's paper requesting an extra lading of saltpetre than that allowed by Charterparty - the drawing up of a protest against Captain Wotton regarding the bad condition of his ship - the repayment of a bill for Europe liquors bought by Jenkinson - and the registering of the wills and testaments of Henry Lambton and George Meymott.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 195-197
1719	1235	24/Aug/1719 -	Copy of Captain Micklefield's paper, the reports of the survey of the Des Bouverie and of that of the Marlborough, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 198
1719	1236	24/Aug/1719 -	Copy of protest against Captain Wotton regarding his ship, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 199
1719	1237	24/Aug/1719 -	Copy of Mr. Jenkinson's bill for Europe liquors bought by him, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 199
1719	1238	24/Aug/1719 -	Copy of the wills and testaments of Henry Lambton and George Meymott, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 200
1719	1239	24/Aug/1719 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Moco Moco dated 21st August, and Fort St. David dated 17th August, and receipt of General letters from Vizagapatam dated 2nd August, and Bengal dated 24th July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 200
1719	1240	24/Aug/1719 Fort William	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to the arrival of the Young Derby after delivering at Vizagapatam the stores for that place - the account of the arrival of ships - the disposal of other ships - the disasters at Bencoolen - the disturbances at Agra and Delhi - the scarcity of grain - the despatch of the Ship London with grain and saltpetre - the receipt of a packet by Ship Francis.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 193-194
1719	1241	26/Aug/1719 Anjengo	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, requesting to send thirty to pases if they accept of the pay offered - relating to the difficulty in procuring pepper on account of the loss sustained by the Company on the West Coast, and to the famine which is also felt here.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 199

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1242	27/Aug/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the payment of the funeral charges of the late Mr. Elisha Ellill of the West Coast, and of head-money the surgeon of the Godfrey - the grant of discharge to the Shipwright H. Cockrom - the recovery fo Captain J. Irving's debt to Mr. R. Farmer - the drawing up of an inventory of the money and effects belonging to Mr. Palmer and Valoor Marr Chetty - the trial of Lutchma Narrain for murder by the Mayor's Court - the passing of the Accomptant's Journal Parcels for June, and of the accounts of the Export and Import Warehousekeepers and the Storekeeper for July - the disposal of Captain Wottong's request for permission to go to Bengal to refit his ship - the recording of cash paid in towards silver sold, towards Mr. Smith's estate, and as Land Customs and Conicoply's duty received, and of the Warehousekeeper's report of the pickles received from England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 201-203
1719	1243	27/Aug/1719 -	Copy of bill of funeral charges, &c., of the late Mr. Ellill, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 203
1719	1244	27/Aug/1719 -	Copy of Captain Wotton's request, and a list of damaged stores received from England, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 204
1719	1245	27/Aug/1719 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Moco Moco dated 21st August, and Fort St. David dated 17th August - receipt of General letters from Vizagapatam dated 2nd August, and Bengal dated 4th August, and the death of Mr. Palmer, the West Coast Secretary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 204
1719	1246	29/Aug/1719 Bombay Castle	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to Angria's offers of peace but who will not agree to the terms offered - intimating prospect of a plentiful harvest - wishing success in the designs against Dieu Island - relating to an Interloper's arrival at Surat - the arrival of Captain Bernard, Commander of the Fordwich, off Basseen, on information received that the island was taken by Angria - loss of the settlement at Bencoolen - the war between the Kings of Agra and Delhi, to the conditions of peace with Angria.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 205-206
1719	1247	31/Aug/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of General letters from Bengal and Vizagapatam - and the disposal of the estates of Mr. Palmer and Valoor Marr Chetty, of the houses of Perra Mutta, Carpenters, and the effects of Latchma Narrain sentenced to death, and of the petition of Mr. Stephen White, the West Coast building contractor, regarding money due to him under certain heads.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 205-206
1719	1248	31/Aug/1719 -	Copy of Mr. Stephen White's petition, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 206-208

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1249	31/Aug/1719 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Bengal dated 31st August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 208
1719	1250	31/Aug/1719 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, informing of the arrival of the Chief with the letter of the 12th and the treasure by the Metchlepatam which has proceeded to Bengal - that the Nabob had allowed the Company's cloth to pass after having been promised that his expectations shall be gratified - course pursued to induce the weavers to come into the country to make the cloth as directed - the reason of the delay in refitting the George Brigantine - the death of Mr. Moll being the cause of the General books being in arrears - the buildings being neglected owing to the want of chunam - the unserviceableness of Sloop Dartmouth - the deplorable condition of the town and revenue - that two bales of the broadcloth aurora, received by the Ship Page, were found to be damaged and rotten - the despatch of cash account up to end of July - that the diaries, consultations, &c., with the General books will follow.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 197-199
1719	1251	03/Sep/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the disposal of Mr. S. White's petition regarding some money due to him - the adjustment of the Batavia Paymaster's accounts - the passing of the Cash accounts, and those of the Land Customer for August - the advance of cash towards garrison charges - the recovery of the money due by Captain Irving towards Mr. Ellill's estates - the provision of appointments to the Company's servants from the West Coast - and the inspection of Fort St. David goods.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 208-209
1719	1252	03/Sep/1719 -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Vizagapatam advising of the death of Mr. Cornelius Moll, the Third of their Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 209
1719	1253	04/Sep/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the inspection of Fort St. David bales of goods.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 210-211
1719	1254	07/Sep/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a General letter from Vizagapatam regarding Mr. Moll's death - the recording of cash paid in towards silver sold and Arrack farming - the disposal of the claims of Dubash Anconah and Gunner Hugonin to a portion of young Narrain's estate - and the approval of the President's proposal for remedying certain disorders at Conimeer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 211-212
1719	1255	07/Sep/1719 -	Note of receipt of a General letter dated 8th September from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 212

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1256	08/Sep/1719 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging the receipt of letter dated 17th ultimo with a chest of treasure, stationery, ware and stores, by the Marlborough - receipt of copy of the above letter and their account current, and forwarding their account with this settlement, and the Accomptant's report about differences between several sums - submitting Mr. Berriman's request to go to Fort St. George on a visit to his sister - enclosing cash account for last month - intimating the death of the Doctor who died intestate.	Letters to Fort St George, Vol. XV, p. 192
1719	1257	10/Sep/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in towards Mr. Elias Bates' accounts with the Company - and the disposal of Ignacia Ferera's petition appealing against the judgement of the Mayor's Court in a case between him and Christian Fiori.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 213
1719	1258	10/Sep/1719 -	Copy of Ignacia Ferera's petition, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 214-216
1719	1259	10/Sep/1719 -	Copy of Elias Bates' accounts with the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 216
1719	1260	10/Sep/1719 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Bengal dated 10th and 12th September, Fort St. David dated 11th September, and Bombay dated 10th September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 216
1719	1261	14/Sep/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the cash paid in for stores sold and Tobacco farming-the payment of the bill of the funeral charges of Mr. W. Palmer - the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David advising of the death of their Surgeon, Mr. Holmes-the appointment of Mr. Wyche to that place - the consideration of the petition of Ignacia Ferera - and the disposal of the claims of the several sufferers from the King of Acheen, and of the broadcloth in the godowns.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 217-219
1719	1262	21/Sep/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the disposal of General letters from Bengal dated 24th August, and Moco Moco dated 4th June, both regarding the safety of Moco Moco - the petition of Ignacia Ferera - of the gold, &c., belonging to Mr. Farmer of the West Coast - the passing of the accounts of the Mint Master and the Paymaster for August-the supply of venetians and gubbers instead of Negapatam pagodas to Calicut - the payment of money to the merchants towards their contract - the recording of cash paid in as quit rents, and of that paid in towards Mr. R. Lea's estate - the writing off of certain bad debts - the drawing up of a new rent roll for 1719 - the dismissal of Ensign Clarke for drunkenness - the submission of a satisfactory explanation to a question raised by the Court of Directors regarding salted provisions sent from England - the drawing up of an account of the half-yearly salaries due to the Company's servants-and the recovery of the money due by several persons towards Valoor Marr Chetty's estate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 220-224

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1263	21/Sep/1719 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, by Ship Marlborough with bales as per invoice and bill of lading, and stating the cause of delay - acknowledging receipt of letters of 12th and 18th instant with remarks on the cloth sent by the King William - relating to the orders in respect to the quality of the cloth - the recovery of the Marlborough's men and the probable despatch of the ship at the time proposed - the execution of orders about the Company's right of settlement at Conimeer, and getting the General books copied as soon as possible.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 200
1719	1264	24/Sep/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the disposal of General letters from Fort St. David dated 21st September, Anjengo dated 26th August, and Vizagapatam dated 31st August - the passing of the Land Customer's accounts for August - the appointment of Serjeant F. Rush to Ensign Clarke's place, and of Messrs. Cooke and Fowke as the Executors of the late J. Perry - and the consideration of the claim of Cojee Zachary for a share in the Acheen Prize.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 224-225
1719	1265	24/Sep/1719 -	Copy of the will and testament of John Perry, deceased.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 226
1719	1266	24/Sep/1719 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Vizagapatam and Fort St. David, both dated 25th September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 226
1719	1267	24/Sep/1719 Metchlepatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief, to the Governor and Council, enclosing last month's account which was delayed on account of the heavy rains - relating to the charge for carriage of letters- the Nabob's designs against Uppa Row to destroy his country and to take off his head.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 204-205
1719	1268	25/Sep/1719 Vizagapatnam	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, intimating the arrival of Mr. Symonds with treasure - forwarding General books and Paymaster's accounts up to June - relating to the condition of the George Brigantine - the quantity of cloth on hand - the present expected by the Nabob.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 202-203
1719	1269	28/Sep/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the accounts of the Import and Export Warehousekeepers, and the Storekeeper for August, and the Accomptant's Journal Parcels for July - the recording of cash paid in towards Land Customs and Butteca and Shroff duty, and as money received from those indebted to Valoor Marr Chetty - the payment of the half-yearly salaries of the Company's servants-the appointment of Cojee Issa Cooly to the place of Armenian Alderman of the Madras Corporation - the disposal of Dr. A. Pichier's demand on the estate of the late Padre Ricca for some money due to him, and of the request of Mrs. W. Ballet for an advance of money from her husband's accounts - the relief to be given to the Company's washers in great distress from the famine in the country - and the drawing up of a dividend of the Acheen Prize agreeable to the account current.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 227-228

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1270	28/Sep/1719 -	Copy of account of the half-yearly salaries due to the Company's servants , referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 229-230
1719	1271	28/Sep/1719 -	Copy of dividend of the Acheen Prize, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 230-231
1719	1272	01/Oct/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the Cash accounts for September-the advance of cash towards garrison charges - the issue of orders to Captain Ogden and others to be ready for departure to Bombay-the recording of the Warehousekeeper's report regarding salted provisions from England, and the recovery of a sum of money due by the late George Woollaston towards this account.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 231-232
1719	1273	01/Oct/1719 -	Copy of the Warehousekeeper's report regarding salted provisions, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 232-233
1719	1274	05/Oct/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the disposal of the accounts of Messrs. Farmer and Morris with the Company-the recording of cash paid in towards Warehouse accounts, Arrack farming and towards the estate of Valoor Marr Chetty - the passing of the Land Customer's accounts for September - the mustering of the men of the Marlborough - the advance of cash to the officers and soldiers bound for Bombay - the disposal of the claim of Mr. M. Moses for some money due by the late John Perry, and of the offer of three bills of exchange by Mr. Trenchfield on Mr. Adams at Calicut-and the issue of bills of exchange for money paid in.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 233-235
1719	1275	05/Oct/1719 -	Copy of the accounts of Messrs. Farmer and Morris with the Company, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 235-236
1719	1276	05/Oct/1719 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, enclosing a list of men judged necessary to defend the place, and the several guards belonging to the Garrison signed by the Commisioned Officers; and stating that 58 men over and above the number required for the defence will be disbanded - enclosing also a list of the Gun-room crew and Muequaws who are absolutely required for the constant work, and a list of disabled men-also the cash account for last month, and the merchants' accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 201
1719	1277	08/Oct/1719 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, forwarding invoice and bill of lading for bales of calicoes laden upon the George Brigantine - relating to the detention of the Young Derby at Fort William - intimating that Maubereize Cawn is expected, and that the Nabob is coming to meet him, and will personally demand the present.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 203-204

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1278	10/Oct/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David dated 6th October regarding the state of their infantry and artillery - the recording of the muster of the men of the Marlborough, and of the cash paid in as the sale-proceeds of the effects of Valoor Marr Chetty and Carpenter Perra Mutta-the payment of certain demands on Mr. Perry's estate - the despatch of the accounts of Messrs. Farmer and Morris with the company to England with the needful vouchers - the registering of the will and testament of Mr. S. Swynock, and the approval of a General letter dated 10th October to the Court of Directors, and of the despatches to Captain Micklefield.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 236-237
1719	1279	10/Oct/1719 -	Copy of last will and testament of Mr. Samuel Swynock referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 238
1719	1280	10/Oct/1719 -	Copy of accounts of the estates of Valoor Marr Chetty and Carpenter Perra Mutta, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 239
1719	1281	10/Oct/1719 -	Note of despatch of a packet of letters to the Court of Directors, and of a General letter dated 13th October to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 239
1719	1282	15/Oct/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the approval of General letters to Anjengo, Calicut and Bombay, all dated 15th October-the recording of cash paid in towards Tobacco farming-the disposal of Captain Worth's paper requesting an extra lading of saltpetre on his Ship the Townshend, and of business of making the necessary appointments consequent on the President's intended return to England on furlough.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 239-240
1719	1283	15/Oct/1719 -	Copy of Captain Worth's paper referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 241
1719	1284	15/Oct/1719 -	Note of despatch of General letters dated 14th October to Calicut and Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 241
1719	1285	19/Oct/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the landing of the consignments from England from the George Brigantine, and of the despatch of the same to Moco Moco with wares and stores - the perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam and Metchlepatam - the recording of the Warehousekeeper's report regarding the difficulty in getting salt provisions-and the disposal of the estate of the late Mr. F. Everest.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 241-242
1719	1286	19/Oct/1719 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Vizagapatam and Bengal, both dated 17th October, and receipt of General letters form Vizagapatam dated 25th September, and Bombay dated 29th August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 243

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1287	26/Oct/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a General letter from Bombay dated 29th August regarding the conclusion of peace with Angria-the passing of the accounts of the Mint Master, Export and Import Warehousekeepers, the Sea Customer, the Paymaster and the Storekeeper for September - the recording of cash paid in as Land Customs and towards Mr. Woollaston's debt to the Company - the collection of the Town rent of Trivatore - the survey of Fort St. David buildings - the advance of cash to the Company's dyers and painters-the provision of a gunner for Moco Moco and grant of discharge to W. Cornelius - the recovery of the old Arrack Farmer's debt to the Company-the trial of the Choultry Dubash - and the adjustment of certain accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 243-246
1719	1288	26/Oct/1719 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David dated 30th October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 246
1719	1289	02/Nov/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the Cash accounts for October - the advance of cash towards garrison charges - the recording of cash paid in towards Measuring duty - the disposal of the petition of George Lassels requesting permission to return to the West Coast to resume his duty - and of the Accounts Current and Account Sales of the estates of those who died at the West Coast - the drawing of a commission appointing Mr. W. Jennings Deputy Governor, Fort St. David - the making of an abatement in the Town rent for Trivatore - the trial, &c., of Virago, the Choultry Dubash, for extortion - and the passing of certain resolutions preventing this for the future.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 246-249
1719	1290	02/Nov/1719 -	Copy of the Accounts (Current and Sales) of the estate of those who died at the West Coast, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 250-251
1719	1291	06/Nov/1719 Anjengo	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, stating that Moco Moco is still in the Company's possession, and that there is a prospect of recovering the settlement on that Coast-that hopes are entertained of the discontinuance of famine, and to have a plentiful crop in December - relating to the arrival of interlopers who have proceeded to Travancore and are purchasing cloth, the price of which has risen considerably, and are offering exorbitant prices for pepper - arrival of Ship Fordwich from Bombay on whom was laden a portion of the pepper, the remaining goods in the Warehouse being laden on the Townshend - forwarding a large packet brought by Captain Bond of the Hanover from Great Britain, who also brought the news of the loss of the VanSittart on the Isle of May - intimating the departure of the Hanover, Townshend and London - the arrival of another Ostend Interloper who requested to be supplied with water and refreshment, but was refused.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 213-216

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1292	09/Nov/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the recording of the cash paid in towards Warehouse accounts standing against Mr. Richardson - the disposal of Mr. Jennings' request for the recovery from the said Mr. Richardson in England of the sum paid out of his hands - the transfer of charge of the Warehouse from Mr. Jennings to Mr. Ellwicke - appointment of Mr. Jennings as Fort St. David Deputy Governor - the transfer of some of the Madras Council tp Fort St. David - the recording of cash paid in towards W. Cornelius' discharge and towards Arrack farming- the approval of a General letter to Moco Moco dated 4th November - the recovery of the fine imposed on Virago and refused to be paid by him by the sale of his houses-the disposal of the estates of those who died at the West Coast, and of the petition of George Tassels requesting a year's advance of his salary - the passing of the Land Customer's accounts for October - the appointment of guardians for Mr. Charles Fleetwood's infant - and the grant of leave to Messrs Davy and Davis of Fort St. David to return to Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 252-254
1719	1293	09/Nov/1719 -	Note of departure of those of the Madras Council transferred to Fort St. David - and despatch of General letters to the abovenamed place dated 14th November, and to Moco Moco dated 4th November.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 254
1719	1294	13/Nov/1719 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, forwarding Mr. Moll's will and stating that his accounts will be made up and paid into the Company's cash - regarding the Subba Maubereize Cawn's movements with his army - the Nabob's expected arrival, and the value of the present to be given him - the increased dimensions of the cloth, and hopes of getting them from the Ganjam country - stating that the gentlemen in the Bay have been advised that three to four hundred bales will be ready in January for any ship that will come for them - enclosing a paper with opinion of the amount of damage to the broadcloth - an account of the George Brigantine, and of the disposal of the six guns left back by her - relating to Mr. Blunt in his new capacity - forwarding cash account, diaries, consultations and Paymaster's accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 209-211
1719	1295	16/Nov/1719 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging receipt of the letter of the 17th and a packet for Bengal - relating to the expected arrival of the new King's Duan, who will be treated as occasion requires.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 211
1719	1296	17/Nov/1719 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, forwarding reports of the Military Gun-room crew and disabled men - relating to the payment of the Merchants' accounts - the President's departure to England, Mr. Hastings to succeed him, and Mr. Jennings to succeed the latter - hindrance to the surveying of the buildings and fortifications by the heavy and continuous rains - enclosing cash account for last month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 206-207

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1297	23/Nov/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David dated 7th November regarding their debt to Sunca Narrain - the passing of the accounts of the Mint Master, the Export and Import Warehousekeepers, the Paymaster and the Storekeeper for October - the advance of cash to the Company's Macquaws - the disposal of the request of Lewis Madeira to keep a Chaplain in his house for private family worship - the petition of Hugh Norris requesting permission to return to England, and of the confiscated houses of Pantum Casuway and of Valea Muddelaree and Tunve Chellapa - the registering of the award submitted on behalf of Marr Chetty's wife - the recording of cash paid in towards Tobacco farming - and the purchase of some bales of covid beteelaes.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 255-257
1719	1298	23/Nov/1719 -	Copy of Hugh Norris' petition and of the award submitted on behalf of Marr Chetty's wife, both referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 258
1719	1299	25/Nov/1719 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, informing that Mr. Hastings has delivered over the charge of the Government to Mr. Jennings - acknowledging receipt of invoice and bill of lading for the Factor's provisions bu Sloop Ramah, and enclosing the Merchant's account current with the expenses of the new buildings and fortifications.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 207-208
1719	1300	26/Nov/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the recording of the books, papers, &c., delivered by the Company's servants from Benjar - the survey of the Princess Emelia - the passing of the Sea Customer's accounts for October - the disposal of the ungarbled pepper from Benjar - the passing of a resolution regarding the registration of the houses and gardens in the Black Town belonging to the poor - and regarding the Registers of the Choultry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 260-261
1719	1301	26/Nov/1719 -	Note of arrival of Mr. F. Hastings, from Fort St. David, and receipt of a General letter from the same place dated 25th November forwarding their diary, General books, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 261
1719	1302	29/Nov/1719 Metchlepatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief, to the Governor and Council, informing of his illness - enclosing accounts for September and October - requesting a further supply of cash - regarding the Nabob's action in respect to the fraud in the salt customs.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 208-209
1719	1303	30/Nov/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a General letter from Fort St. David dated 25th November-the registering of the report of the Fort St. David buildings and fortifications-the despatch of the Emelia to England with consignments-the recording of the cash paid in towards Land Customs, and of the list of the Registers of the Choultry - and the passing of an order regarding the latter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 261-262

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1304	30/Nov/1719 -	Copy of the report of the survey of the Emelia.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 263
1719	1305	30/Nov/1719 -	Copy of the report of the Fort St. David buildings and fortifications, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 263-265
1719	1306	30/Nov/1719 -	List of Registers of the Choultry, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 265
1719	1307	01/Dec/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the Cash and the Mint accounts for November-the advance of cash towards garrison charges - and the reversion of Mr. J. Hubbard to his permanent appointment as Sub-Accomptant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 266
1719	1308	03/Dec/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the disposal of Captain Misenor's paper requesting an extra lading of saltpetre and redwood-the grant of allowances to Captain Irving and J. Hubbard for their last voyage to Benjar, and of a new commission to Lieutenant J. Irving - and the transportation of Pallee Narrain to St. Helena for stealing.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 267
1719	1309	03/Dec/1719 -	Copy of Captain Misenor's paper, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 268
1719	1310	03/Dec/1719 -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Metchlepatam dated 9th November, and despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David dated 4th December.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 268
1719	1311	03/Dec/1719 Metchlepatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief, to the Governor and Council, requesting to be supplied with cash - relating to the accusation brought against Coja Gee for cheating, who was made to refund the amount and to make a very large gratuity to the Nabob, the chief places under his Government being taken away from him and given to Dillaur Cawn, the Nabob's brother-in-law-the Nabob levying money from the Poligars at Yealore for the rent of their countries-requesting to be informed what is to be done with the soldier John Mannow who deserted with one Thomas Turton and is now come to the Factory, and the pressing request of Coja Gee and the Poligar to sell them the timbers that were sent for Dieu Island.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 216-217

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1312	05/Dec/1719 Fort William	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, informing that the King William will shortly be despatched with her kintlage, petre, 300 bales, grain and stores, and that this is sent by the Young Derby which is laden with grain and stores, the invoice and bill of lading for which is enclosed-relating to the disaster met by the Metchelpatam in a storm, and the severe illness of the Captain - departure of the Prince Frederick with a full lading for Great Britain - the despatch of the Dawsonne with her kintlage and 600 bales, to be filled up and sent home - a further consignment of petre, grain and stores which will be sent up for the next October shipping - the despatch of the Des Bouverie and Cadagan shortly for Europe with full lading.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 219-220
1719	1313	07/Dec/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the Accompatant's Journal Parcels for October-the disposal of the damaged pepper received by the Emelia-the recording of the cash paid in towards Quit rents and Arrack farming, and the Accounts Current of the estates of Messrs. Farmer, Morris, Ellill and Palmer, the accounts between the Company and Mr. Palmer-and the remittance of cash to Metchlepatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 268-269
1719	1314	07/Dec/1719 -	Copy of the Accounts Current, &c., of the estates of the aforesaid parties.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 270-272
1719	1315	07/Dec/1719 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Metchlepatam dated 8th December.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 273
1719	1316	07/Dec/1719 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to the unsatisfactory condition of the Gurad house at Tripopilore which will be taken in hand - stating that the houses and effects of the Arrack and Bound renters will have to be sold in order to recover their debts-forwarding a list of bales.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, pp. 212-213
1719	1317	10/Dec/1719 Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, forwarding Sunca Narrain, &c., Merchants' accounts, and informing that the washers are fully employed - relating to advice received from the Governor of Pondicherry regarding a deserter Thomas Greez from Fort St. George, who wishes to return to duty.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XV, p. 218
1719	1318	14/Dec/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the accounts of the Export and Import Warehousekeepers and of the Land Customer for November - the disposal of Captain Misenor's paper requesting an additional lading of saltpetre - the perusal of General letters from Vizagapatam dated 13th December, Fort St. David dated 9th December, and Anjengo dated 16th November-the recording of cash paid in towards Town Conicoply's duty-the examination of the vouchers claiming payment from the estates of certain deceased persons at the West Coast - and the repairs to the inner Fort buildings.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 273-274

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1719	1319	14/Dec/1719 -	Copy of Captain Misenor's paper, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 274-275
1719	1320	14/Dec/1719 -	Copy of the accounts of the Town Conicoply's duty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 275
1719	1321	14/Dec/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the disposal of General letters from Fort St. David dated 19th December regarding their merchants' accounts, and Metchlepatam dated 3rd December regarding deserters coming there - the passing of the accounts of the Sea Customer, Paymaster, and the Storekeeper for November - the recording of cash paid in towards Warehouse accounts and Tobacco farming-the grant of bills of exchange for money paid in - the submission of the Warehouses accounts - and the disposal of the President's request for the grant of the Accomptant's certificate declaring his being clear of all accounts with the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 276-278
1719	1322	14/Dec/1719 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Fort St. David dated 23rd December, and Metchlepatam dated 28th December - and receipt of a General letter from Bengal dated 5th December.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 278
1719	1323	28/Dec/1719 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the disposal of a General letter from Bengal regarding Captain Charles Bringhurst's conduct-the landing of the stores, &c., from the Young Derby - the recording of cash paid in towards Land and Sea Customs and Measuring duty-the issue of bills of exchange for money paid in-the grant of a discharge certificate to Mr. Joseph Collet - the disposal of R. Spense's petition requesting to be allowed to retire-and the grant of a cowl to the inhabitants of Collet Petta near Trivatore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 279-280
1719	1324	28/Dec/1719 -	Copy of the petition of R. Spense, the Company's writer, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 280-281
1719	1325	28/Dec/1719 -	List of houses and inhabitants in Collet Petta, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, p. 281
1719	1326	28/Dec/1719 -	Copy of cowl granted to the aforesaid inhabitants of Collet Petta.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 282-283
1719	1327	28/Dec/1719 -	List of persons in the Honourable Company's service, widows, spinsters and of sea-faring men not constant inhabitants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. L, pp. 283-286